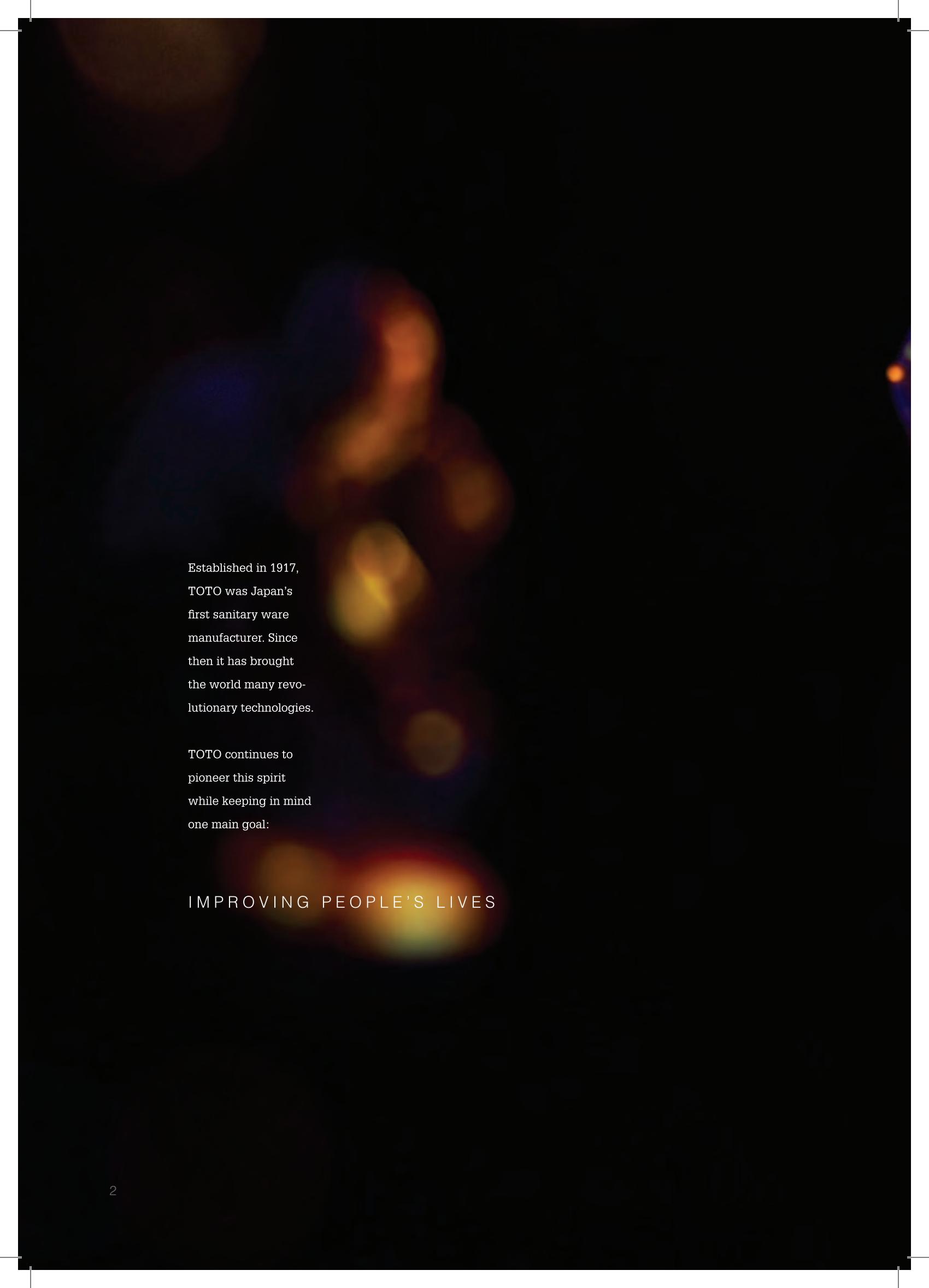


The background of the image is a dark, almost black, space-like environment. It is filled with numerous small, glowing blue particles of varying sizes, resembling stars or distant galaxies. These particles are scattered throughout the frame, creating a sense of depth and motion. A few larger, more prominent particles are visible, particularly towards the center and right side.

**TOTO**  
**COLLECTIONS**  
**2014/2015**

# **TOTO**

COLLECTIONS 2014-2015



Established in 1917,  
TOTO was Japan's  
first sanitary ware  
manufacturer. Since  
then it has brought  
the world many revo-  
lutionary technologies.

TOTO continues to  
pioneer this spirit  
while keeping in mind  
one main goal:

IMPROVING PEOPLE'S LIVES



# TOTO HISTORY

## GREEN INITIATIVES

## TECHNOLOGIES

## FACTS & FIGURES

1917



The company is established by Kazuchika Okura under the name, TOYO TOKI CO. LTD. which is later renamed TOTO.

1923



The Great Kanto Earthquake strikes devastating Tokyo. A sewage system is built during the reconstruction, leading to a rapid growth in demand for sanitary ware.

1946



After World War II, TOTO begins manufacturing metal fittings and faucets in addition to ceramics.

1993



The NEOREST toilet is launched incorporating the WASHLET with a comprehensive range of TOTO's innovations. It brings with it the fullest realization yet of the principle of Clean Technology.

1998



TOTO launches HYDROTECT, a patented photocatalytic technology. The surface of the material self-cleans and breaks down pollutants in the air.

2008



TOTO Asia Oceania Pte. Ltd. is established as the regional headquarters of the Middle East, South Asia, South East Asia, and Oceania.

## 1977



TOTO's first overseas factory opens, named P.T. Surya TOTO Indonesia.

## 1980



TOTO launches the WASHLET, providing consumers with a whole new level of cleanliness and comfort.

## 1990



TOTO begins trading in the USA, having already extended into Indonesia, Korea, Thailand, Taiwan, Hong Kong and in 1994, China is also added to the growing list.

## 2009



TOTO launches in Europe with a grand opening at the ISH Exhibition in Frankfurt, Germany.

## 2011



Shipment of TOTO Washlets exceed 30,000,000 pieces world wide.

## 2013



TOTO Asia Oceania launches its first Technical Center in Singapore. It serves to introduce TOTO's latest products and technologies to customers.

# TOTO HISTORY GREEN INITIATIVES TECHNOLOGIES FACTS & FIGURES

TOTO technologies provide maximum comfort and minimum consumption



## WALLS . WINDOWS . TILES

HYDROTECT surfaces clean themselves and the surrounding air. Indoor surfaces are also antibacterial.



## SHOWERS . FAUCETS

AERIAL SHOWER is a full stream of air-infused water droplets. ECOCAP produces an aerated stream for faucets.



## AUTOMATIC FAUCETS

Auto-functions are not only convenient and easy to use, they also save water and electricity.



## CERAMIC SURFACES

CeFiONtect glaze creates ultra-smooth surfaces that prevent dirt and bacteria from accumulating. No harsh cleaning agents are necessary.



## TOILETS . WASHLET

- 3 or 4.8L WATER-SAVING flush.
- Powerful triple-jet TORNADO FLUSH cleans the whole bowl.
- RIMLESS DESIGN makes cleaning easier.
- Washlets are equipped with ACTILIGHT and EWATER+ antibacterial cleaning technologies.



## TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE

The environment is changing at a rate beyond our expectations. It is more necessary than ever to conserve resources and minimise CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Plumbing equipment, alongside household electrical appliances account for the majority of CO<sub>2</sub> emitted from the home. As a leading manufacturer of plumbing-related products, it is our responsibility to do our part in keeping the Earth safe. TOTO commenced the TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE to significantly accelerate environmental activities. Product-related initiatives include a focus on reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, saving water and minimising the need for chemical cleaning agents.

# TOTO HISTORY

## GREEN CHALLENGE

### TECHNOLOGIES

#### FACTS & FIGURES



##### ACTILIGHT

Zirconium coating combined with UV light for an antibacterial effect that breaks down waste



##### WASHLET

An individually adjustable wand system with self-cleaning function



##### EWATER+

Electrolysed antibacterial water that breaks down waste



##### TORNADO FLUSH

Revolutionary triple-jet flushing system



##### AERIAL SHOWER

Aerated water for the shower



##### RIMLESS DESIGN

Seamless easy-clean bowl design



##### AERIAL PULSE

Aerated water with a pulsating function



##### CEFIONTECT

Special hygienic glaze for a smooth ceramic surface



##### ECOCAP

Fuller aerated water stream



HYDROTECT

#### HYDROTECT

Intelligent coating for indoor and outdoor surfaces using photocatalyst technology



#### WATER-SAVING

Technologies that save water



#### SELF POWER

Sensor-activated faucet generates its own electricity



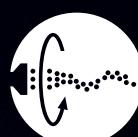
#### AUTO FUNCTIONS

Sensor-controlled technologies activated by human movement



#### HYDROHANDS

Quiet warm water massage function for bath tubs



#### GYROSTREAM

Shower jets with rotating and pulsating functions



#### SMA

Maintains a constant water temperature despite fluctuating water supply temperatures and pressure levels



#### LUMINIST

Translucent epoxy resin material

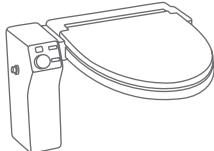


#### WATER PILLAR

Light yet voluminous stream of water

# TOTO HISTORY GREEN INITIATIVES TECHNOLOGIES FACTS & FIGURES

**1917** THE YEAR TOTO WAS ESTABLISHED



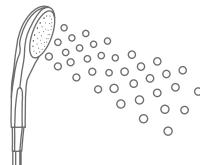
**1980** THE YEAR TOTO LAUNCHED THE FIRST WASHLET



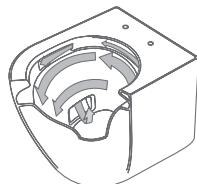
**33,000,000**

WASHLETS INSTALLED WORLDWIDE

**24,000** PEOPLE EMPLOYED AROUND THE WORLD



**40%** LESS WATER USED WITH TOTO PRODUCTS



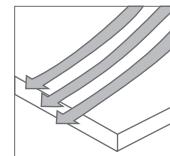
**100,000**

TORNADO FLUSH TOILETS INSTALLED PER MONTH



**11,000,000**

PIECES OF SANITARY WARE SOLD/ YEAR



**1000x**

SMOOTHER CERAMIC CREATED BY CEFIONTECT COMPARED TO STANDARD SURFACES

# 10 GOOD REASONS TO CHOOSE TOTO

TOTO...

- ① IS THE WORLD'S MARKET LEADER IN SANITARY WARE
- ② BRINGS THE JAPANESE SPIRIT OF INNOVATION TO THE BATHROOM
- ③ PRODUCTS ARE GROUNDED IN NEARLY 100 YEARS OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
- ④ INVENTED THE WASHLET
- ⑤ UNITES THE ULTIMATE IN HYGIENE WITH THE IDEAL COMBINATION OF DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY
- ⑥ SHOWERS ARE BOTH WATER SAVING AND RELAXING AT THE SAME TIME
- ⑦ PRODUCTS CONSERVE RESOURCES AND CUT COSTS
- ⑧ PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF ALL INDIVIDUALS, REGARDLESS OF AGE OR ABILITY
- ⑨ PRODUCES WATER-SAVING PRODUCTS THAT MAINTAIN HIGH LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE
- ⑩ INNOVATIONS ARE CHANGING THE WAY PEOPLE THINK ABOUT AND USE BATHROOMS

# CONTENTS

## NEOREST

NEOREST .....	14
NEOREST XH .....	16
NEOREST LE .....	22
NEOREST AH .....	26
NEOREST LAVATORY .....	36
NEOREST BATHTUB .....	38
NEOREST SHOWER .....	40
NEOREST ACCESSORIES .....	42

## SUITES COLLECTION

RENESSE .....	44
JEWELHEX .....	56
BASIC + .....	62
WILLOW .....	72
LE MUSE .....	80
LE BLANC .....	92
PACIFICA .....	96
AVANTE .....	100

## WASHLET

NEW WASHLET .....	106
ECOWASHER .....	113

## TOILET and LAVATORIES

TOILET .....	114
SEAT AND COVER .....	122
LUMINIST .....	125
REINFORCED MARBLE LAVATORIES .....	127
LAVATORY .....	128

## FITTINGS

TOTO SHOWERS.....	140
CI CONTEMPORARY.....	158
CII CLASSIC.....	170
NYMPHEAS.....	180
ORIEL.....	184
NATURA.....	188
ICON.....	192
COCKTAIL.....	196
RAMO.....	200
MONO.....	204
CURIO.....	208
FOIRE.....	212
REI.....	216
ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS.....	220

## BATHTUBS

AIR MASSAGE FUNCTION.....	226
REINFORCED MARBLE.....	227
PEARL ACRYLIC.....	228
ENAMELED CAST IRON.....	230
ACRYLIC.....	233
WASTE FITTINGS.....	235

## PUBLIC

URINAL.....	238
SENSOR FV - FOR WC.....	240
SENSOR FV - FOR URINAL.....	241
AUTO FAUCET SERIES.....	242
CONCEALED TANK & FLUSH PANEL.....	246
HAND DRYER.....	248

## UNIVERSAL DESIGN

POWERED ELEVATING TOILET SEAT LIFT.....	250
GRAB BAR.....	253

## TILES

HYDROCERA.....	254
----------------	-----





## NEOREST

Turn your home into a haven of well-being. The NEOREST collection combines the latest technologies with TOTO's signature clean design. We know that creating the bathroom of the future is about technology that you can feel and not just see.



# NEOREST XH

TOTO is dedicated to pushing the limits of innovation to make technological break-throughs that improve the quality of life. The NEOREST with Actilight is a powerful cleaning system that brings new levels of health and hygiene to the washroom. Experience the pleasure of using a toilet that always looks and feels brand new.





## NEOREST XH

**NEW CW993VA / TCF993WA**  
NEOREST XH II  
Flush System : Tornado (3.8L/3L)  
Hybrid Ecology System  
Rough-in : 305mm  
448W x 820D x 527H mm



**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE** 



**NEW CW992VA / TCF992WA**  
NEOREST XH I  
Flush System : Tornado (3.8L/3L)  
Hybrid Ecology System  
Rough-in : 305mm  
448W x 820D x 527H mm



**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE** 









# NEOREST LE

The new NEOREST with Actilight and ewater+ technologies is setting new standards in hygiene. The toilet bowl features a special zirconium oxide coating. It works with the ultraviolet light inside the seat cover to trigger a photocatalytic process that breaks down organic substances. The result is a consistently clean toilet.





# NEOREST LE

Neorest LE II carrying innovative Actilight technology



## NEW CW996P / TCF996WA

NEOREST LE II

Flush System : Tornado (4.5L/3L)  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
423W x 679D x 460H mm

## WH036D

Concealed Tank

## MB005DGN

Flush Panel



## TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE



## NEW CW994P / TCF994WA

NEOREST LE I

Flush System : Tornado (4.5L/3L)  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
423W x 679D x 460H mm

## WH036D

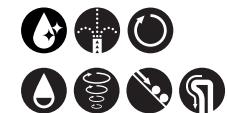
Concealed Tank

## MB005DGN

Flush Panel



## TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE





## NEOREST AH



### CS985VA / TCF9786WA

NEOREST AH  
Flush System : Tornado (3.8L/3L)  
Hybrid Ecology System  
Rough-in : 305mm  
389W x 705D x 547H mm

### CS985PVA / TCF9786WA

Flush System : Tornado (4.8L/3.4L)  
Rough-in : 120 ~ 153mm (P-Trap)



TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



---

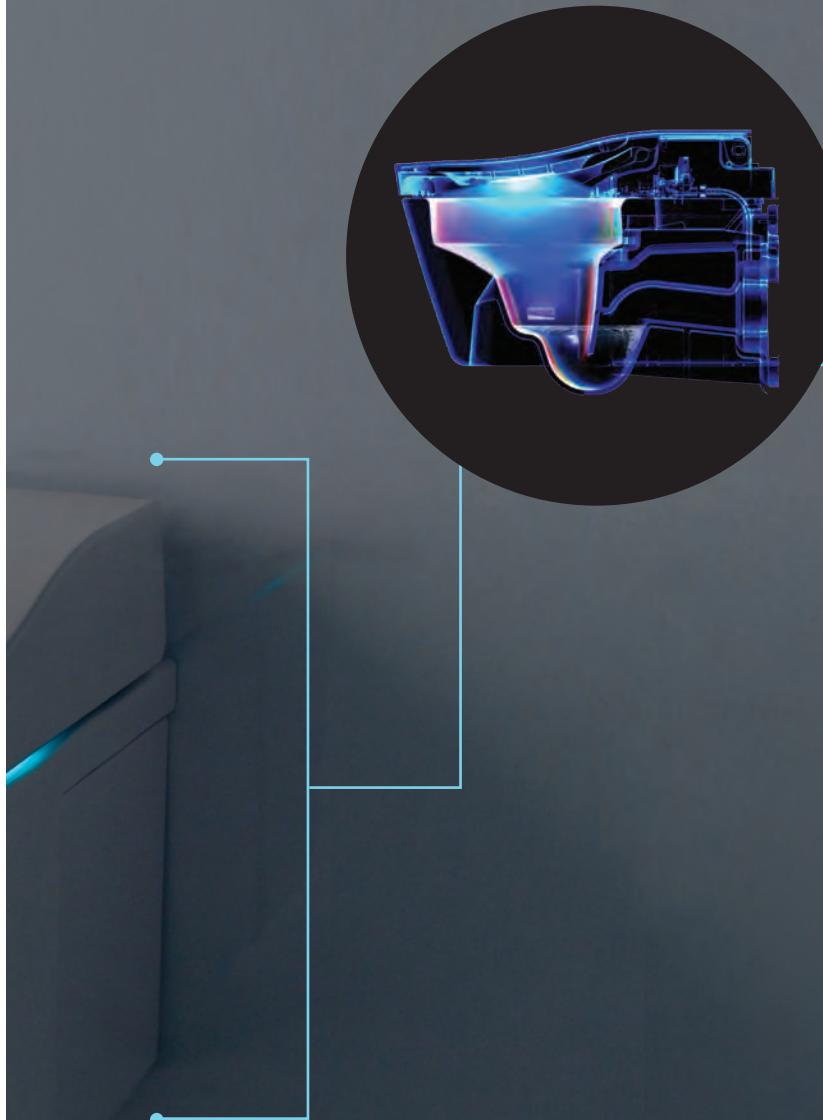
DECades of research  
Went into making  
The greatest advancement  
in washroom technology

---



### ACTILIGHT

The NEOREST with Actilight represents the zenith of clean technology made to improve life. It is the only toilet with the technology to stay clean on its own, ridding itself of both visible and invisible waste through a photocatalytic process. Indulge in the comfort and cleanliness of NEOREST with Actilight.



## MECHANISM

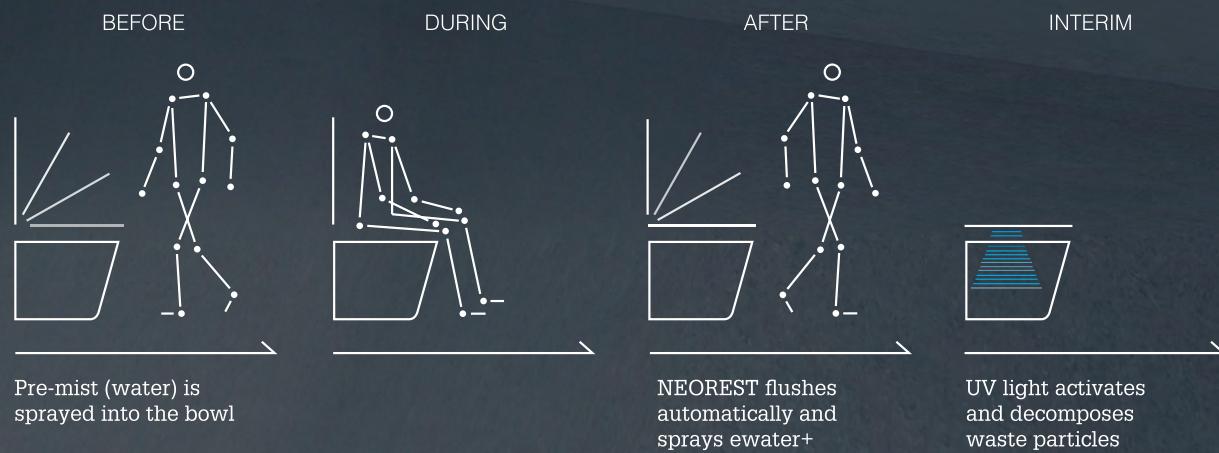
Actilight includes two key features: an ultraviolet light inside the lid and a scientifically formulated glaze that's fired onto the bowl. These two technologies work together with oxygen and water in the air to generate the photocatalytic process that decomposes bacteria and waste.



The UV light is located inside the lid. The zirconium oxide in the glaze provides superior durability while giving the bowl a shimmering quality.

## THE PURIFICATION CYCLE

When the Neorest is not in use, the ultraviolet light automatically turns on to ensure a continuously clean toilet bowl.

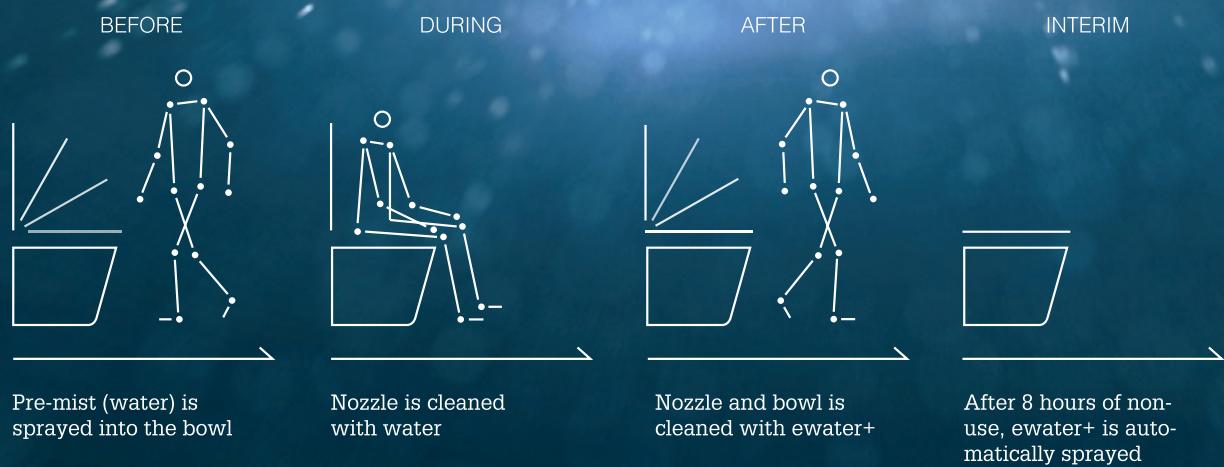




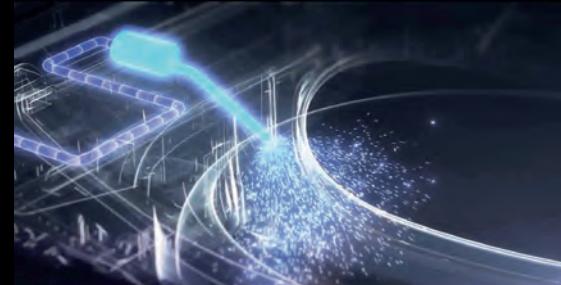
## EWATER+

ewater+ is an antibacterial liquid that prevents waste particles from accumulating and staining the toilet bowl. It is sprayed into the toilet after flushing and eliminates 99.9% of bacteria. It also sterilises the bidet nozzle after every use.

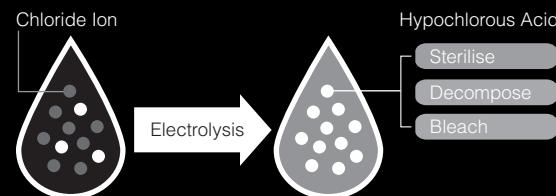
### THE PURIFICATION CYCLE



## MECHANISM



Tap water is electrolysed as it travels through the toilet.



When naturally occurring chloride ions in tap water are electrolysed, they turn into hypochlorous acid, the active ingredient of ewater+. Hypochlorous acid is capable of instantly sterilising a dirty surface.

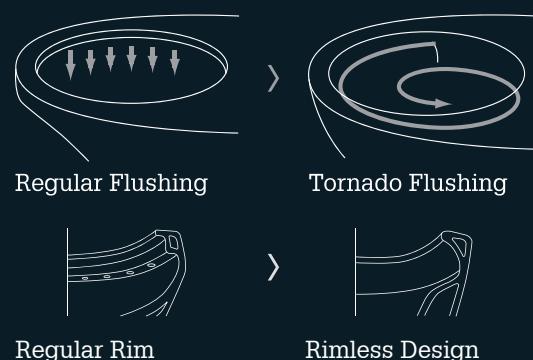


ewater+ turns back into regular water after two hours, making it an Earth-friendly alternative to harsh household cleaning agents.

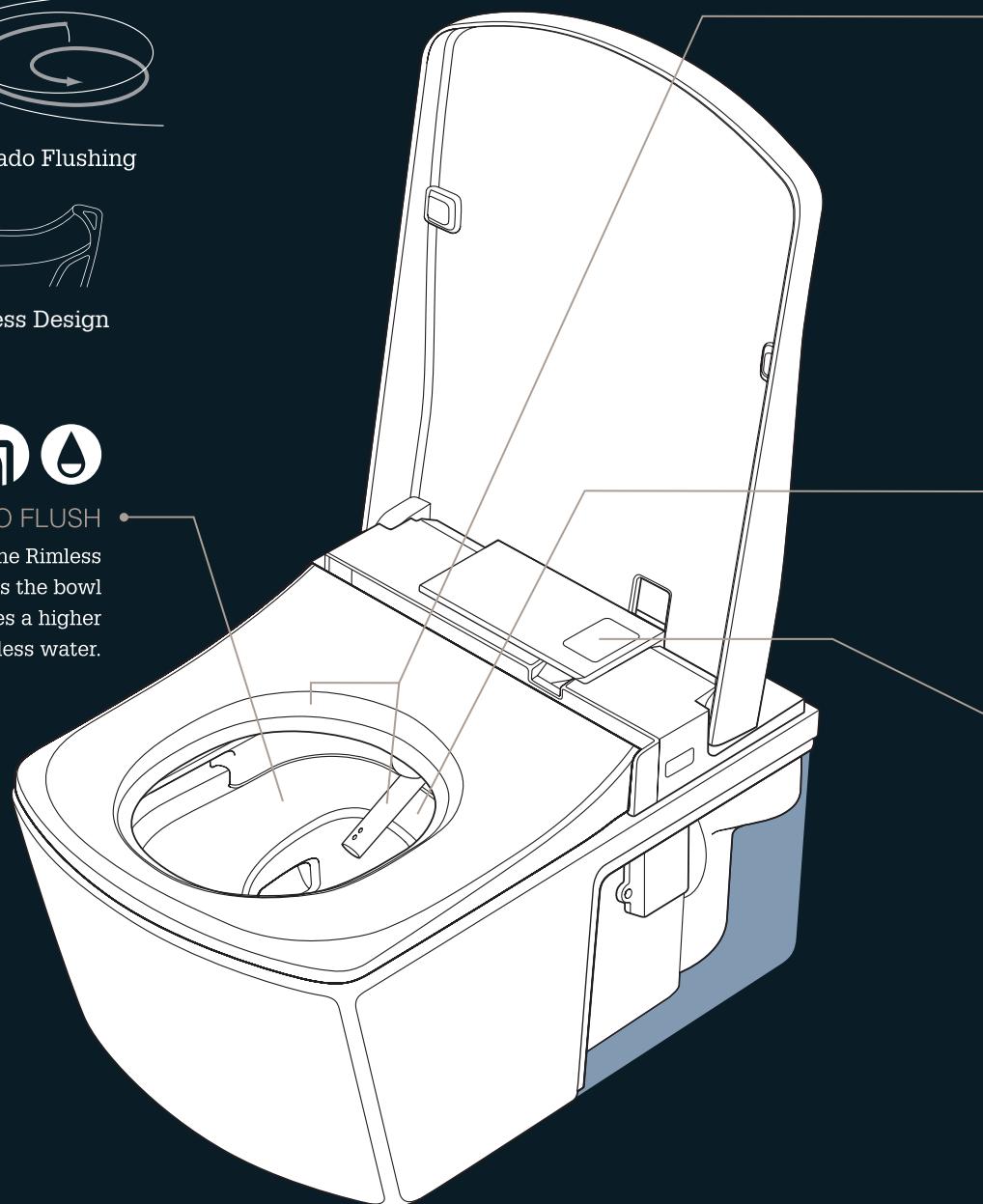
# INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES

This is no ordinary toilet

The Neorest integrates all of TOTO's cutting edge technologies culminating in a device that caters to all of your needs and more.



The Tornado Flush together with the Rimless Design comprehensively covers the bowl from corner to corner and achieves a higher level of cleanliness with less water.





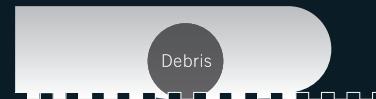
- WASHLET

The Washlet's functions are controlled by a remote control. The flow of the warm, aerated water can be adjusted with ease for rear and front cleansing. After use, the wand disappears into its casement for self cleaning.

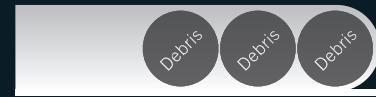


- CEFIONTECT

This special glaze makes the ceramic surface ultra-smooth even at microscopic levels. The slippery surface prevents waste from sticking.



Ordinary Ceramic Surface



Ceramic Surface with CeFiONtect



- AUTO FUNCTIONS

The lid automatically opens as you approach the toilet. After use, the triple jet Tornado Flush is activated forcing waste off the surface as the lid gently closes. A hands-free device is both more convenient and more hygienic.









**NEW MR720ECR1**  
Lavatory w/ LED lights (Luminist)  
750W x 450D x 50H mm

**TLXM1A1V300**  
Lavatory Faucet

**PRL100**  
Power Unit

**PZ6080**  
Cable Kit



**LW991A**  
Console Lavatory  
750W x 500D x 120H mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



Adjustable temperature button with sleek water flow



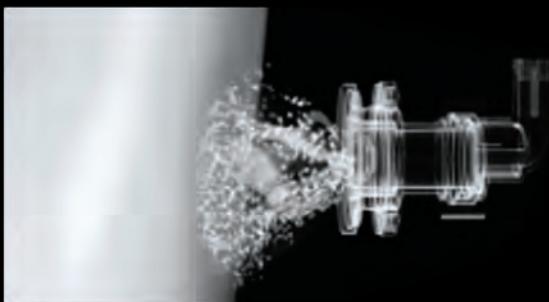
## LUMINIST



In Luminist, TOTO has created an exceptional epoxy resin material that combines a soft silky texture and a translucent appearance with extreme durability and heat resistance. LUMINIST washbasins and bathtubs are extremely long-lasting. LUMINIST can also be used in combination with LEDs, enabling you to use light as a design element in your bathroom.



## HYDROHANDS



Hydrohands is a technological development that turns the bathtub into an oasis of health and well-being, allowing you to enjoy the benefits of hydro massage. The warm water hydrotherapy system channels the natural flow of the water, providing a back massage that imitates the feel of hands.



Massage for maximum comfort



Pleasant sleek water flow



Relaxation headrest



Shower set compartment



LED light color change



**PKL1820**  
Bathtub w/ LED Lights  
1800W x 950D x 640H mm

**PRL100**  
Power Unit

**PZ6080**  
Cable Kit



**TBXM1BV201**  
Shower / Bathtub Faucet

**TBXM1AV201**  
Controller

**PRL101A**  
Power Unit

**PZ6101A**  
Cable Kit





**PKZ1800A**

Bathtub  
1800W x 1400D x 755H mm



LCD Control Panel

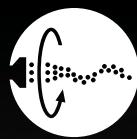
**PKZ1810A**

Bathtub  
1800W x 1000D x 755H mm



LCD Control Panel





## GYROSTREAM



The Gyrostream technology in this shower has taken showering to a whole new level. The water sprays out from several sources including the headshower, the hand-held unit and the six nozzle body shower, which uses Gyrostream technology to create a vortex of water that rinses and warms the entire body. With such an extensive range of shower programs, you can pamper yourself whenever you choose.



NEOREST



**TMC95V101R**  
Thermostat Shower Tower  
260W x 604D x 1375H mm





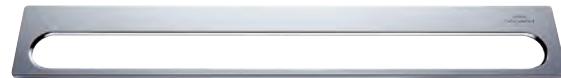
**YH63SD**  
Paper Holder (Stand Type)  
290W x 260D x 830H mm



**YH87**  
Paper Holder  
290W x 108D x 26H mm



**YT87S5**  
Towel Bar  
500W x 75D x 26H mm



**YT87S7**  
Towel Bar  
700W x 108D x 26H mm



**YA87**  
Robe Hook  
36W x 60D x 36H mm



**YA900**  
Robe Hook  
35W x 46D x 40H mm



**YH900**  
Paper Holder  
146W x 78D x 86H mm

# NEOREST



**YH900P**  
Spare Paper Holder  
140W x 115D x 38H mm



**YAS900**  
Soap Dish  
130W x 115D x 38H mm



**YT900S6**  
Towel Bar  
700W x 78D x 38H mm



**YT900S3**  
Towel Bar  
400W x 78D x 38H mm



**YAB900**  
Toilet Brush Holder  
100W x 115D x 370H mm



**YAT900**  
Tooth Brush Holder  
100W x 100D x 115H mm

# RENESSE





Renesse is TOTO's answer to those who desire streamlined design and timeless elegance. The impressive furnishings have smooth, seamless surfaces with chrome and stainless steel details.

The rounded elements can be combined with wood surfaces for a warmer look.





## RENEsse



MB005DG

**NEW**



### CW512Y R/ 7EE0007/TC501CVK

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado Flush (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
390W x 582D x 339H mm

To be combined with metallic cover 7EE007

### WH035D

Concealed Tank



MB005DG

**NEW**



### CW512Y R/ 9AE0017/TC501CVK

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado Flush (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
390W x 582D x 339H mm

To be combined with plastic cover 9AE0008

### WH035D

Concealed Tank





## RENEsse



MB005DG



CONTROLLER

### NEW



#### CW512Y R/ 7EE0007/ TCF403EA

Washlet Set

Flush System : Tornado Flush (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
392W x 582D x 473H mm  
to be combined with metallic cover 7EE007

#### WH035D

Concealed Tank



MB005DG



CONTROLLER

### NEW



#### CW512Y R/ 9AE0017/ TCF403EA

Washlet Set

Flush System : Tornado Flush (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
392W x 582D x 473H mm  
to be combined with plastic cover 9AE0008

#### WH035D

Concealed Tank





# RENEsse



**NEW**

**LW170Y**

Console Lavatory  
600W x 470D x 75H mm



**NEW**

**LW171Y**

Console Lavatory  
600W x 365D x 75H mm



**NEW**

**LW172Y**

Console Lavatory  
900W x 470D x 75H mm



# RENESSE



**DL349E**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**DL349-3E**  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Suitable for LW170Y/ LW172Y



**DL349-1E**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**DL349-4E**  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Suitable for LW171Y



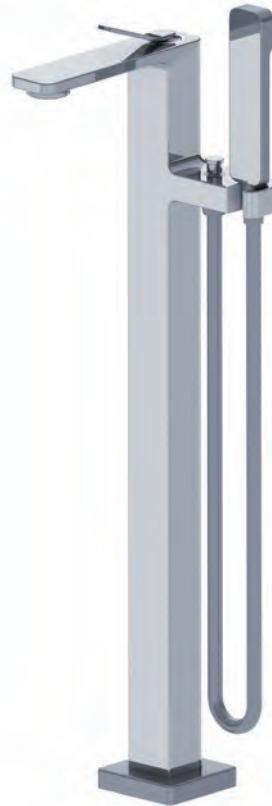
**DL349-2E**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**DL349-5E**  
W/o Pop-up Waste



**DL227E**  
3-Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**DL227-1E**  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Suitable for LW170Y/ LW172Y



**DM365CAF**  
Floor Standing Bath and  
Shower Set



**TBX20A V200**  
Bath Filler Set



## Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**  
ø 120 mm



## Accessories Options

---



**DSP70W**  
Paper Holder  
285W x 79D x 46H mm



**DSP70**  
Paper Holder  
140W x 36D x 45H mm



**DSB70**  
Towel Bar  
450W x 59D x 47H mm



**DSB70SR**  
Towel Bar  
266W x 67D x 48H mm



**DSR70R**  
Towel Ring  
218W x 79D x 67H mm

# JEWELHEX



Jewelhex transforms your environment into a distinctive, one-of-a-kind living space.

The durable surface material has unique dimensions and angles that add a touch of creativity to your environment.





# JEWELHEX



**CST680DV2**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
448W x 700D x 784H mm

**CST680DPV**

Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



MB005DG



**CST681DV1**

Floor Mount Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 275mm  
448W x 670D x 434H mm

**CST681DPV**

Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



MB005DG



**CW682E**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 223mm (P-Trap)  
452W x 560D x 332H mm

**WH045D**

Concealed Tank



**BT681V**

Floor Mount Bidet  
447W x 560D x 410H mm



**BT682V1**

Wall Hung Bidet  
458W x 560D x 320H mm



**LT681V**

Console Lavatory  
607W x 483D x 160H mm



**LT682V**

Self Rimming Lavatory  
685W x 490D x 69H mm



**PAY1816HPWE**

w/ Hand Grip

Acrylic Free Standing Bathtub

1800W x 850D x 580H mm

Headrest to be purchased separately (NTP005)

Waste Fitting Included



**PAYK1810L / RHPW**

w/ Whirlpool and Hand Grip

**PAY1810HPWE**

Acrylic Bathub

1800W x 850D x 580H mm

Headrest to be purchased separately (NTP005)

Waste Fitting Included

**PAY1800HPWE**

w/ Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub

1800W x 850D x 580H mm

Headrest to be purchased separately (NTP004)

Waste Fitting Included



**DL334S**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**DL334-1S**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DB319**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DM324CF**  
Floor Standing  
Bath and Shower Set



**DP326 / DV309-2R**  
Concealed Bath and  
Shower Set w/ Diverter



**DB223C**  
5 Holes Bath & Shower Set



**DB149**  
Bath Spout

## Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**DB148C**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)



**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
Ø 150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**  
Ø 120 mm



**DB147CF**  
Hand Shower

# BASIC +





Wherever there is water there is the surface tension that forms the subtle waves and smooth swells of streams, rivers and lakes.

These seamless shapes inspire the beautiful curvature of the Basic+ Series. Subtly interwoven into these distinct designs are our advanced technologies to bring you long-lasting efficiency.

Find relief in the comfort of a high-performing, artfully designed washroom.



### CST761DV

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
416W x 704D x 844H mm

### CST761DPV

Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)

**TOTO**  
**GREEN**  
**CHALLENGE**



### C762E

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm  
380W x 530D x 340H mm



MB005DCP

### WH035D

Concealed Tank



MB005DCP

### CW763B

Wall Faced Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 200mm (S-Trap)  
380W x 630D x 483H mm

### CW763PB

Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)

### WH030D

Concealed Tank



### CW762FVB

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm  
380W x 530D x 340H mm



### TEF75LNV100/110/120

Automatic Toilet Flush Valve

**TOTO**  
**GREEN**  
**CHALLENGE**



**NEW**

### CW763FVB

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 200mm (S-Trap)  
380W x 630D x 483H mm

**NEW**

### CW763FVPB

**TOTO**  
**GREEN**  
**CHALLENGE**



### BW762B

Wall Hung Bidet  
380W x 530D x 335H mm

**TOTO**  
**GREEN**  
**CHALLENGE**

### BW761B

Wall Faced Bidet  
380W x 560D x 410H mm

**TOTO**  
**GREEN**  
**CHALLENGE**



## BASIC +



**LW761LB**  
Console Lavatory  
510W x 430D x 120H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**LW760LB**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 421D x 138H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**LPT767CV**  
Full Pedestal Lavatory  
510W x 515D x 850H mm



**LPT766CV**  
Full Pedestal Lavatory  
510W x 520D x 850H mm



**LHT767CV**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
510W x 515D x 417H mm



**LHT766CV**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
510W x 520D x 417H mm



**LT763V**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
530W x 450D x 177H mm



**LT762V**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
530W x 450D x 177H mm



**LT765V**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
540W x 460D x 167H mm



**LT764V**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
540W x 460D x 167H mm

## BASIC +



**DLB303**  
Wall Type Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer



**DL342**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DL342-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TS223A**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



## BASIC +



**PJY1714HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1714HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1714PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1714PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip

Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 580D x 850H mm  
Waste Fittings Included



**PPY1740PWE**  
Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 585D x 855H mm  
Waste Fittings Included



**DM334CFS**  
Floor Standing  
Bath and Shower Set



**DB229C**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower set  
Mixer



**DP301S/ DV309S**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**DM328**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower



**DM336**  
Single Lever Shower



**DB152**  
Bath Spout

## Shower Options



**NEW**  
**DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm



**NEW**  
**DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm



**DB151-1CR**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 230 mm

**DB151CR**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 230 mm



**TTSH103ECFU**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set



**TTSH102EMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
5 Types of Spray



**TTSH103ECF**  
Aerial Hand Shower



**TTSH102EMF**  
Hand Shower  
5 Types of Spray



## Accessories Options



**DST41R**  
Towel Shelf Combination  
680W x 220D x 85H mm



**DSB41**  
Towel Bar  
680W x 70D x 22H mm



**DSH41**  
Robe Hook  
40W x 70D x 45H mm



**DSP41**  
Paper Holder  
165W x 70D x 90H mm



**DSP41N**  
Paper Holder  
40W x 70D x 112H mm



**DSR41**  
Towel Ring  
180W x 70D x 100H mm



**DSD41**  
Soap Dish  
110W x 128D x 45H mm



**DSC41**  
Tumbler Holder  
60W x 107D x 95H mm

# WILLOW





The Willow series transforms the bathroom into an art installation that is both beautiful and functional.

Using green technology to conserve our precious resources, the Willow series protects the environment while improving your quality of life.



**NEW**

**CW195K**

One Piece Toilet

Flush System : Tornado (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
420W x 755D x 659H mm



**CW190K / SW190K**

Close Coupled

Flush System : Tornado (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
428W x 755D x 770H mm



MB006DCM



MB006DCM

**CW192K**

Wall Hung Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-trap)  
380W x 560D x 359H mm



**WH035D**

Concealed Tank



**CW193K**

Wall Faced Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)  
380W x 624D x 390H mm



**WH030D**

Concealed Tank



**BW192K**

Wall Hung Bidet

380W x 560D x 300H mm



**BW190K**

Wall Faced Bidet

380W x 624D x 390H mm



# WILLOW



**LW190K**  
Console Lavatory  
550W x 380D x 166H mm



**LW192K**  
Self-Rimming Lavatory  
550W x 460D x 159H mm



**LW194K**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
630W x 470D x 165H mm



**LW196K**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
600W x 485D x 170H mm



**LW196K / LW196FK**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
w/ Full Pedestal  
600W x 485D x 860H mm



**LW196K / LW196HFK**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
w/ Half Pedestal  
600W x 485D x 411H mm



## WILLOW



**DL352**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DL352-1**  
Extended Lavatory  
Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TS237A**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TS284**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DP323S/ DV309S**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower Set w/ Diverter



**DB191**  
Bath Spout



**DM343**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower



**DM344**  
Single Lever Shower

## Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
Ø 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
Ø 200 mm



**TTSR103M**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
Ø 108 mm



**TTSH103ECFU**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set



**TTSH102EMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
5 Types of Spray



**TTSH103ECF**  
Aerial Hand Shower



**TTSH102EMF**  
Hand Shower  
5 Types of Spray

## Accessories Options



**DSB42**  
Towel Bar  
610W x 78D x 20H mm



**DSR42R**  
Towel Ring  
210W x 137D x 78H mm



**DSB42S**  
Towel Bar  
300W x 78D x 20H mm



**DSP42**  
Paper Holder  
169W x 78D x 85H mm



**DSD42**  
Soap Dish  
109W x 145D x 45H mm



**DSH42**  
Robe Hook  
46W x 78D x 40H mm



**DSC42**  
Tumbler Holder  
68W x 124D x 40H mm



**DST42**  
Towel Shelf  
610W x 210D x 101H mm

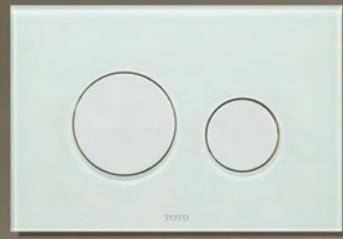
# LE MUSE





The Le Muse series features sensual curves and organic shapes that have a clean and timeless appearance. The stylish designs convert living spaces into an ultra-modern interior.

Le Muse wares and fittings combine seamlessly to create a harmonious atmosphere.





**CW811PJ / SW811JP**

Close Coupled Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
 Bowl Shape : Elongated  
 Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)  
 380W x 700D x 845H mm



MB005DG



**CW813PJ**

Wall Faced Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
 Bowl Shape : Elongated  
 Rough-in : 180mm  
 380W x 595D x 400H mm

**WH030D**  
 Concealed Tank



MB005DG



**CW812J**

Wall Hung Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
 Bowl Shape : Elongated  
 Rough-in : 210mm  
 380W x 595D x 346H mm

**WH035D**  
 Concealed Tank



**BW812J**

Wall Hung Bidet  
 380W x 595D x 315H mm



**BW813PJ**

Wall Faced Bidet  
 380W x 595D x 400H mm



## LE MUSE



**LW814CJ**  
Console Lavatory  
750W x 480D x 150 H mm



**LW813CJ**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 480D x 150 H mm



**LW818J**  
Console Lavatory  
650W x 370D x 150 H mm



**LW819J**  
Console Lavatory  
800W x 370D x 150H mm



**LW816J**  
Twin Vessel Lavatory  
1400W x 400D x 150H mm



# LE MUSE



**LW811CJ**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
550W x 480D mm



**LW810CJ**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
450W x 400D mm



**LW815CJ**  
Wall Hung Corner Lavatory  
615W x 481D mm



**LW817J**  
Floor Standing Lavatory  
700W x 460D x 900H mm



**LW812CJR**  
Wall Hung Lavatory (Right)  
900W x 480D mm

**LW812JR** (3 Tap Holes)



**LW812CJL**  
Wall Hung Lavatory (Left)  
900W x 480D mm

**LW812JL** (3 Tap Holes)



# LE MUSE



**TX115LQBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LQBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX119LQBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BQBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SQBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**TX467SQBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX120LQBR**  
Wall Type  
Lavatory Faucet



**TX128LQBR**  
Floor Standing  
Lavatory Faucet



**TX494SQBR**  
Floor Standing  
Bath and Shower Set



**TX469SQBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SQBR**  
Concealed  
Shower Mixer



**TX451SQBR**  
Concealed Thermostat  
Bath or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX468SQ**  
Mixing Valve for Shower



**TX473SQBR**  
Concealed  
Thermostat Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and  
Stop Valve



**TX442SQBR**  
Concealed Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX484SQ**  
3 Way Diverter  
(1 in 3 out)



**TX453SQ**  
2 Way Diverter  
(1 in 2 out)



**TX468SQBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower



**TX452SQ**  
Stop Valve



**TX441SQ**  
Bath Spout

## Shower Options



**NEW DBX113-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
Ø 300 mm



**TX491SQ**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
220 x 340 mm



**NEW DBX113CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
Ø 300 mm



**TX488SQ**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
220 x 340 mm

**NEW DBX111CAF**    **DBX111CAF1**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
Ø 150 mm



**TX472SQ**  
Hand Shower  
Set

## Accessories Options



**TX701AQ**  
Towel Bar



**TX703AQV1**  
Paper Holder

**TX703AQ**  
Paper Holder



**TX702AQ**  
Hand Towel Bar



**TX704AQ**  
Robe Hook

# LE BLANC

A minimalist design that exudes grace and sophistication is the overarching aesthetic of the Le Blanc series.

The shapes are reminiscent of the smooth forms of a feminine figure, adding a touch of elegance to the décor.





**CW986B**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
398W x 710D x 715H mm

**CST940**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
400W x 690D x 770H mm



MB006DCM

**CW941K**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm  
360W x 530D x 340H mm

**WH045D**

Concealed Tank

**BW941K**

Wall Hung Bidet  
360W x 530D x 316H mm

## LE BLANC



**BW940K**  
Floor Mount Bidet  
360W x 640D x 390H mm



**LT946CV**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
580W x 480D mm



**LT940**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
550W x 430D mm



**LT942CK / PT924F**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
600W x 480D mm



**LT942CK / PT924H**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
600W x 480D mm

# PACIFICA



A water droplet falls from a green leaf sending a gentle silhouette of ripples skimming across the surface. These are the shapes that inspire the Pacific Series evoking the calming effect of nature.

Feel instantly relaxed in a space that echoes the smooth contours of a natural environment.

## PACIFICA



### CW904KS3

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System: G-Max Siphon Jet (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
540W x 750D x 595H mm



### CSW804KS3

Two Piece Toilet  
Flush System: G-Max Siphon Jet (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
420W x 750D x 765H mm



**BW904KS**  
Floor Mount Bidet  
370W x 670D x 380H mm



**LW909CKS**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
650W x 455D mm



**LW908CKS / LW908HFKS**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
650W x 495D mm



**PPYB1610HPWE**  
w/ Air-Jet and Hand Grips  
Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
1600W x 810D x 630H mm



# AVANTE

The lines that emanate upward are reminiscent of a noble white flower exuding grace and elegance.

Hidden beneath these lines is a boldness that is pervasive in the Avante series. Graceful in appearance yet high-performing.




**CW823NJ**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
500W x 735D x 595H mm


**CW821J / SW821JP**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Siphon (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm  
400W x 690D x 780H mm

**CW823PJ**

Flush System : Wash Down (6L)  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)


**CW821PJ / SW821JP**

Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



MB005DNP



MB005DG


**CW824PJ**

Wall Faced Toilet (For Concealed System)  
Flush System : Siphon (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Round  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)  
360W x 525D x 390H mm

**CW824PJT1**

For Flush Valve Installation

**WH040D**

Concealed Tank


**CW822NJ**

Wall Hung Toilet (For Concealed System)  
Flush System : Siphon (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
360W x 540D x 330H mm

**WH035D**

Concealed Tank

**NEW CW822NJT1WS**

For Flush Valve Installation (4.5L)





**BW823J**  
Floor Mount Bidet  
390W x 650D x 435H mm



**BW824J**  
Wall Faced Bidet  
360W x 545D x 390H mm



**BW822NJT1 WS**  
Wall Hung Bidet  
360W x 540D x 400H mm



**LW820J / LW820FJ**

Pedestal Lavatory  
700W x 550D mm

**LW820CJ**  
1 Tap Hole

**LW821J / LW820FJ**

Pedestal Lavatory  
800W x 550D mm

**LW821CJ**  
1 Tap Hole



**LW820J / LW820HFJ**

Half Pedestal Lavatory  
700W x 550D mm

**LW820CJ**  
1 Tap Hole

**LW821J / LW820HFJ**

Half Pedestal Lavatory  
800W x 550D mm

**LW821CJ**  
1 Tap Hole



**LW827CJ / LW827FJ**

Pedestal Lavatory  
1 Tap Hole  
550W x 460D mm



**LW824CJ**

Semi Recessed Lavatory  
550W x 460D mm

# WASHLET



The Washlet is TOTO's signature product. It first debuted in Japan in 1980 and revolutionised bathrooms across the country.

The Washlet offers an array of services that cleans and refreshes for your own enjoyment. Experience a new way of using water in the bathroom.



# NEW WASHLET



**TCF4731A**  
Washlet  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
389W x 529D x 129H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TCF4732A**  
Washlet  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
390W x 520D x 127H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



reddot design award  
winner 2013



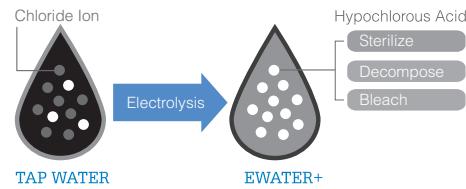
## EWATER+

ewater+ is an antibacterial liquid that minimises waste particles that stain the toilet bowl. It is sprayed into the toilet and onto the nozzle, sterilising the entire surface. Combined with other TOTO technologies such as rimless design and CeFiONtect, the WASHLET stays refreshingly clean for the long term.

## ewater<sup>+</sup>

When naturally occurring chloride ions in tap water are electrolysed, they turn into hypochlorous acid, the active ingredient of ewater+. Hypochlorous acid sterilises a dirty surface in an instant.

ewater+ turns back into regular water after two hours, making it an Earth-friendly alternative to harsh household chemicals.



## WASHLET FEATURES

### Sanitising Function

Before use, the toilet sprays tap water to wet the surface of the bowl. After use, ewater+ is sprayed.

### Automated Deodoriser

After use, odours are automatically vacuumed into the toilet with twice the power of conventional deodorisers.

### Nozzle Cleaning

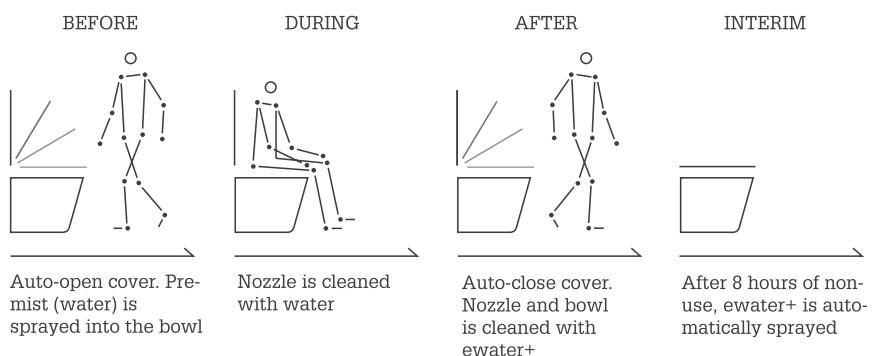
In addition to being rinsed with tap water before and after every use, the nozzle is sterilised with ewater+.



Outer cleaning

Inner cleaning

### Purification Cycle



### Customised Spray Patterns



**Rear**  
A powerful flow of water



**Rear-soft**  
A soft and gentle water flow



**Front**  
A spotted water flow



**Wide-front**  
A light flow covering a wider area

### Additional Features



Oscillating  
Cleanse



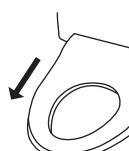
Air Purifier  
(Deodoriser)



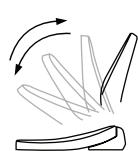
Air Dryer



Heated Seat



Easy Remove  
for Cleaning



Auto Open  
and Close





**TCF491A M2**

Washlet  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
376W x 527D x 170H mm

**TCF490A M2**  
Bowl Shape : Regular  
376W x 497D x 170H mm

**TCF6411A**

Washlet  
Bowl Shape : Elongated / Regular Adjustable  
480W x 522D x 173H mm

**TCF6411A M3**  
w/o Lid  
Suitable for multipurpose restroom  
in public area and hospital etc.

**TCF6412A**

Washlet  
Bowl Shape : D-shape  
480W x 527D x 173H mm



# WASHLET

	Model Number	TCF4731A	TCF4732A	TCF491A M2 / TCF490A M2	TCF6411A / TCF6411A M3	TCF6412A
	Design					
CLEANSING	Rear Cleansing	●	●	●	●	●
	Soft Rear Cleansing	●	●	—	●	●
	Front Cleansing	●	●	●	●	●
	Wide Front Cleansing	●	●	—	—	—
	Oscillating (Move) Cleansing	●	●	●	●	●
	Pulsating Cleansing	●	●	—	—	—
	Nozzle Position Adjustment	●	●	—	●	●
COMFORT	Auto Lid Opening and Closing	●	●	—	—	—
	Soft Close Seat and Lid	—	—	●	●	●
	Deodorizer	●	●	—	—	—
	Dryer	●	●	●	●	●
	Heated Seat	●	●	●	●	●
	Soft Light	●	●	—	—	—
	Remote Control	●	●	●	—	—
HYGIENE	Sanitizing (eWater*)	●	●	—	—	—
	Antibacterial Feature	●	●	●	●	●
	Removable Lid	●	●	●	●	●
	One-touch Removal of Main Unit	●	●	●	●	●
	Nozzle Cleaning Button	●	●	●	●	●
	Self-Cleaning Nozzle	●	●	●	●	●
	Timer Energy Saver	●	●	●	—	—
ENERGY-SAVING	Auto Energy Saver	●	●	●	●	●



## ECOWASHER

# ECOWASHER

The TOTO Ecowasher is extremely convenient because it does not require any electricity. The water from the nozzle is controlled solely by water pressure. Without needing an electrical outlet, it is easy to install and remove for cleaning purposes. It also is just as enjoyable to use as the TOTO Washlet.



### TCW1211A

#### ECOWASHER

Bowl Shape : Elongated / Regular Adjustable  
Material : Urea Resin  
Function : Rear Cleansing  
: Bidet

380W x 509D x 105H mm



### TCW08S

#### ECOWASHER

Bowl Shape : Elongated / Regular Adjustable  
Material : PP  
Function : Rear Cleaning  
: Bidet

### TCW07S

#### ECOWASHER

Function : Rear Cleansing

385W x 504D x 80H mm



### TCW09S

#### ECOWASHER

Material : Urea Resin  
Function : Rear Cleaning  
: Bidet  
Matching Toilet : CW867NJ, CW862NJ/ NPJ,  
CW875NJ, CW863NPJ  
380W x 503D x 105H mm



### Features



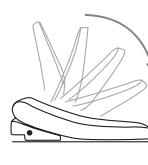
Rear cleansing



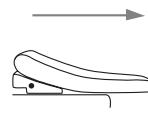
Bidet



Self cleaning



Soft closing



Easy remove  
for cleaning

# TOILET

TOTO represents the next generation of washroom products. We are the driving force behind innovations in technology designed to bring about the highest levels of hygiene, sustainability and well-being.

Combined with TOTO's distinctive minimalist aesthetic, TOTO toilets enhance every bathroom setting.



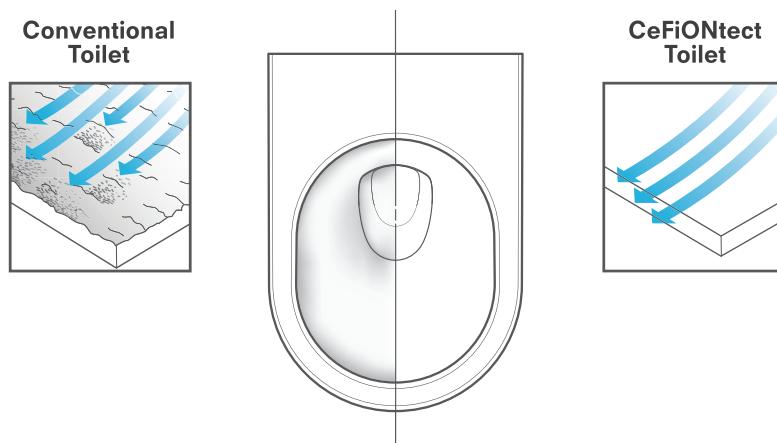
# TOILET



## CEFIONTECT

CeFiONtect is a special glaze applied to TOTO ceramic products that makes the surface ultra-smooth.

Conventional ceramics have ridges that are invisible to the naked eye but look like mountain ranges through a microscope. Bacteria easily collects inside these crevices. CeFiONtect is an innovative technology that creates perfectly smooth surfaces even at microscopic levels so that waste particles easily slide off. It is applied before firing making it extremely resilient and long-lasting.



## TORNADO FLUSH

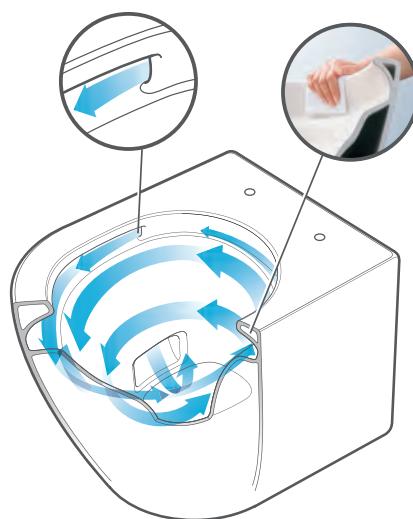
Tornado Flush is an integral feature of TOTO toilets. It re-imagines the way a toilet flushes.

Instead of a conventional flush that pours down from the rim, Tornado Flush projects three high-pressure water jets that generate a tornado-like vortex of water, forcing waste off the bowl's surface. It is both quiet and water-efficient.



## RIMLESS DESIGN

The Rimless Design eliminates areas where dirt and bacteria easily collect. This ensures that all areas of the bowl are accessible making cleaning easier for you and better for the environment.



## ONE PIECE TOILET



**CW636B**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5 / 3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
498W x 740D x 670H mm



**CW923GB**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.8L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
510W x 720D x 665H mm



**CW166B**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5 / 3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-shape  
Rough-in : 305mm  
392W x 704D x 695H mm



**CW870BT305**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.8L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
419W x 706D x 705H mm



**CW166PB**

Rough-in : 180mm (P-T rap)



**MS688V**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
500W x 760D x 590H mm



# TOILET

## ONE PIECE TOILET



**CW894J**  
One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Siphon-Jet (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
490W x 752D x 615H mm



**MS914V**  
One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : G-Max (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
450W x 710D x 633H mm



**MS884V**  
One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : G-Max (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
420W x 710D x 605H mm



**CW630JW/F**  
One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/ 3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (S-Trap)  
374W x 690D x 705H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**CW867NJ**  
One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/ 3L)Bowl  
Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 305mm  
360W x 760D x 713H mm



## CLOSE COUPLED TOILET



**CST945DNV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Siphon (Dual Flush)  
Water Use : 4.8/ 3L  
Rough-in : 305mm  
702W x 379D x 806H mm



**CST818DV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Siphon (Dual Flush)  
Water Use : 4.8/ 3L  
Rough-in : 305mm  
696W x 365D x 801H mm



# TOILET

## CLOSE COUPLED TOILET



**CW631JWS / SW631JP**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (S-Trap)  
374W x 690D x 782H mm



**CW862NJ / SW862JP**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 230mm (S-Trap)  
360W x 715D x 717H mm

**CW862NPJ / SW862JP**  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



**CW668J / SW668J**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 230mm (S-Trap)  
465W x 810D x 700H mm

**CW668PJ / SW668J**  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



**CST320DV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
379W x 695D x 763H mm



**CST325DV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
379W x 695D x 763H mm



**CW660NJ / SW660J**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Regular  
Rough-in : 230mm  
379W x 710D x 765H mm



## WALL HUNG / WALL FACED



MB007DCP



**CW875NJ**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 210mm  
360W x 545D x 400H mm



MB007DCP



**CW863NPJ**

Wall Faced Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 180mm  
360W x 545D x 370H mm

**WH035D**

Concealed Tank



MB007D



**CW580K**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Regular  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
354W x 520D x 348H mm

**WH045D**

Concealed Tank



MB007D



**CW620J**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm  
360W x 530D x 364H mm

**WH045D**

Concealed Tank



**CW708E**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Top Inlet  
Flush System : Siphon-Jet Flush (4.8L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 155mm  
385W x 622D x 334H mm



**CW708EH**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Back Inlet for Concealed Flushing System  
Flush System : Siphon-Jet Flush (4.5L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 155mm  
385W x 622D x 424H mm



# TOILET



**NEW**

## **CW132Y**

Wall Hung Toilet

Flush System : Tornado (4.5/ 3L)  
Bowl Shape : Round  
Rough-in : 220mm  
355W x 540D x 345H mm



**WH035D**  
Concealed Tank

# BIDET



**BW875J**  
Wall Hung Bidet  
360W x 545D x 320H mm



**BW863J**  
Wall Faced Bidet  
360W x 545D x 370H mm



**BW890J**  
Wall Faced Bidet



**BW630J**  
Wall Faced Bidet  
374W x 600D x 390H mm

## SEAT AND COVER

**TC281SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CW823NJ, CW823PJ,  
CW822NJ, CW822JT1, CW904KS3,  
CW195K, CW190K, CW192K,  
CW193K, CW708E, CW708EH

**TC385CV**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
(Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CST940, CW941K

**TC504CVK**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW580K

**TC383CVK**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (D-Shape)  
Matching Toilet: CST761DV

**TC384CVK**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (D-Shape)  
Matching Toilet: CW762E, CW763B

**TC880SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (D-Shape)  
Matching Toilet: CW868NJ, CW868NPJ,  
CW862NPJ / SW862JP, CW875NJ, CW863NPJ

**TC282SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW821J, CW821PJ,  
CW824PJ, CW824PJ/T1, CW630JW/F,  
CW631JWS

**TC280SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW620J, CW620JT2

**TC280**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW620J, CW620JT2

# TOILET

## SEAT AND COVER



**TC361CVK**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CW870BT305



**TC393VS**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: MS436RV, CST945DSV, CST945DV,  
MS688V, MS914V, MS884V, CST704DV



**TC365**  
PP Seat and Cover  
(Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CW668J /  
SW668J, CW668PJ / SW668J



**TC385VS**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CST320DV /  
CST320DPV / CST325DV



**TC500CVK**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW620J, CW620JT2



**TC505S**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW660NJ / SW660J,  
CW660PJ / SW660J, CW580K



**TC506VS**  
PP Seat and Cover  
(Round)  
Matching Toilet: CW132Y

# LAVATORY

Simple and beautiful in appearance. Comfortable and streamlined design. Earth-friendly materials and efficient performance.

These are the principles that underlie all of our lavatories.

# LUMINIST

# LAVATORY



**MRZ740BPA1** (Basin Plate White)

**MRZ740CBPA6** (Basin Plate Black)

Luminist Console Lavatory w/ LED-illuminated

**PRL130** (Power Unit)

**PZ6095** (Cable Kit)

ø 400 x 60H mm

Counter Not Included



reddot design award

winner 2009



**MRZ700BCB1** (Crystal Snow)

**MRZ700BCB2** (Crystal Green)

Luminist Console Lavatory  
w/ Waste Fitting

ø 400 x 90H mm



(Crystal Green) (Crystal Snow)

**MRZ710BCB1** (Crystal Snow)

**MRZ710BCB2** (Crystal Green)

Luminist Console Lavatory  
w/ Waste Fitting

500W x 320D x 90H mm



reddot design award



(Crystal Green) (Crystal Snow)



# REINFORCED MARBLE

# LAVATORY



**PJS01W (#GW/MW)**  
(Gross White / Matte White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 400D x 154H mm



**PJS02W (#GW/MW)**  
(Gross White / Matte White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 400D x 120H mm



**PJS03W (#GW/MW)**  
(Gross White / Matte White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 400D x 120H mm



**PJS04W#MGI**  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
450W x 450D x 160H mm



**PJS04W#MGB**  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
450W x 450D x 160H mm



**LW180Y**  
Console Lavatory  
650W x 453D x 136H mm



**LW181Y**  
Console Lavatory  
650W x 345D x 136H mm

## LAVATORY



**LW542J**  
Console Lavatory  
650W x 450D x 120H mm



**LW535J**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 500D x 120H mm



**LT700CET**  
Console Lavatory  
490W x 490D x 90H mm



**LW387B**  
Console Lavatory  
450W x 450D x 175H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**LT523V**  
Console Lavatory  
430W x 430D x 160H mm



**NEW LW954CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
900W x 460D x 165H mm



**NEW LW951CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
605W x 455D x 130H mm



**NEW LW950CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
505W x 455D x 130H mm



**NEW LW953CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
705W x 355D x 109H mm



**NEW LW952CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
570W x 355D x 109H mm



**NEW LW340CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
900W x 500D x 215H mm



**LW648CJW/F**  
Console Lavatory  
795W x 495D x 115H mm

**LW648JW/F**  
(3 Tap Holes)

## LAVATORY



**LW631JW**  
Console Lavatory  
710W x 410D x 125H mm



**LW630JW**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 370D x 110H mm



**LW645JN**  
Console Lavatory  
660W x 420D x 75H mm



**LW643J**  
Console Lavatory  
584W x 384D x 100H mm



**LW711RCB** (Single-Hole Faucet)  
**LW711RCFB** (4-in. Faucet)

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**LW711RB** (8-in. Faucet)  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 500D x 183H mm



**LW716B**  
Console Lavatory  
575W x 447D x 186H mm



**LT710CET**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 450D x 135H mm



**LW707B**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 400D x 183H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW LW1717B**  
Console Lavatory  
700W x 400D x 70H mm



**NEW LW1617B**  
Console Lavatory  
700W x 460D x 70H mm  
(3 Tap Holes)



**NEW LW1716B**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 385D x 65H mm



**NEW LW1616B**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 460D x 70H mm  
(3 Tap Holes)



**NEW LW1715B**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 370D x 60H mm



**NEW LW1615B**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 460D x 70H mm  
(3 Tap Holes)



**NEW LW1714B**  
Console Lavatory  
400W x 400D x 60H mm



**NEW LW1704B**  
Console Lavatory  
Size: 400W x 400D x 60H mm



## LAVATORY



**LW648CJTI**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
795W x 495D x 135H mm

**LW648JTI**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW538RCB**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
482W x 482D mm



**LW851J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
594W x 480D mm

**LW851CJ** (1 Tap Hole)



**LW861CJ**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
508W x 446D mm



**LT501CV**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
508W x 432D mm



**LW530J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
450W x 450D mm



**LW528J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
440W x 440D mm



**LW526J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
430W x 430D mm



**LW533J**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
Size: 430mm diameter  
430W x 430D mm



**LW646J**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
600W x 400D mm



**LW647CJ**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
520W x 420D mm



**LW642CJ**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
415W x 485D x 127H mm



**LT548V**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
600W x 420D mm



**LT582CV**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
600W x 515D mm



**LW651J**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
570W x 423D mm



**L546**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
550W x 400D mm

## LAVATORY



**LW587J**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
483W x 381D mm



**L530K**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 470D mm



**NEW LW1504B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 400D mm



**NEW LW1516B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
670W x 450D mm



**NEW LW1515B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
570W x 430D mm



**NEW LW1514B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 470D mm



**L620K**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
646W x 421D mm



**LT520V**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
604W x 365D mm



**LW540J**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
590W x 415D mm



**LW586RCB** (1 Tap Hole)  
Under Counter Lavatory  
550W x 490D mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**LW586RB** (For 8" faucet)  
Under Counter Lavatory  
CeFiONtect  
550W x 490D mm



**LW596RB**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
550W x 370D mm



**LW583RCB**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
532W x 525D x 198H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**LW236CJ /  
LW239FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
530W x 465D mm

## LAVATORY



**LW860CJ /  
LW860FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
600W x 500D mm

**LW860J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW860CJ /  
LW860HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
600W x 500D mm

**LW860J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW828CJ /  
LW825FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 480D mm



**LW828CJ /  
LW825HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 480D mm



**LW241CJ /  
LW239FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 500D mm

**LW241J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW241CJ /  
LW242HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 500D mm

**LW241J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LHT300CRV**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
500W x 430D mm



**LT300C**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
500W x 430D mm



**LW315J / LW315FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
660W x 500D mm

**LW315CJ**  
(1 Tap Hole)



**LW315J / LW315HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
660W x 500D mm

**LW315CJ**  
(1 Tap Hole)



**LW712CB**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
600W x 500D mm



**LW640CJ /**  
**TX812LV1**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
505W x 505D mm

**LW640J**  
(3 Tap Holes)

## LAVATORY



**LW248JR**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
510W x 260D mm

**LW248JL**  
(Left Tap Hole)



**LS800CT1**  
Sensor Lavatory  
Ecopower Thermostat  
470W x 481D x 640H mm

**LS800GT1**  
Sensor Lavatory  
Ecopower  
Cold Water



**LW240CJ**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
500W x 350D mm



**SK322E/**  
**SK322FE**  
Service Sink  
560W x 456D mm

# FITTINGS

Feel the soothing effect of water with TOTO faucets and showers. Equipped with sophisticated technologies, these fittings will bring you a transformative cleansing experience.



TOTO

TOTO



# TOTO SHOWERS

TOTO is introducing new and improved showers with cutting-edge technologies that offer invigorating experiences while preserving our precious resources.

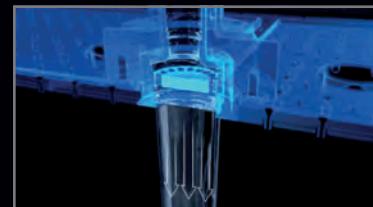






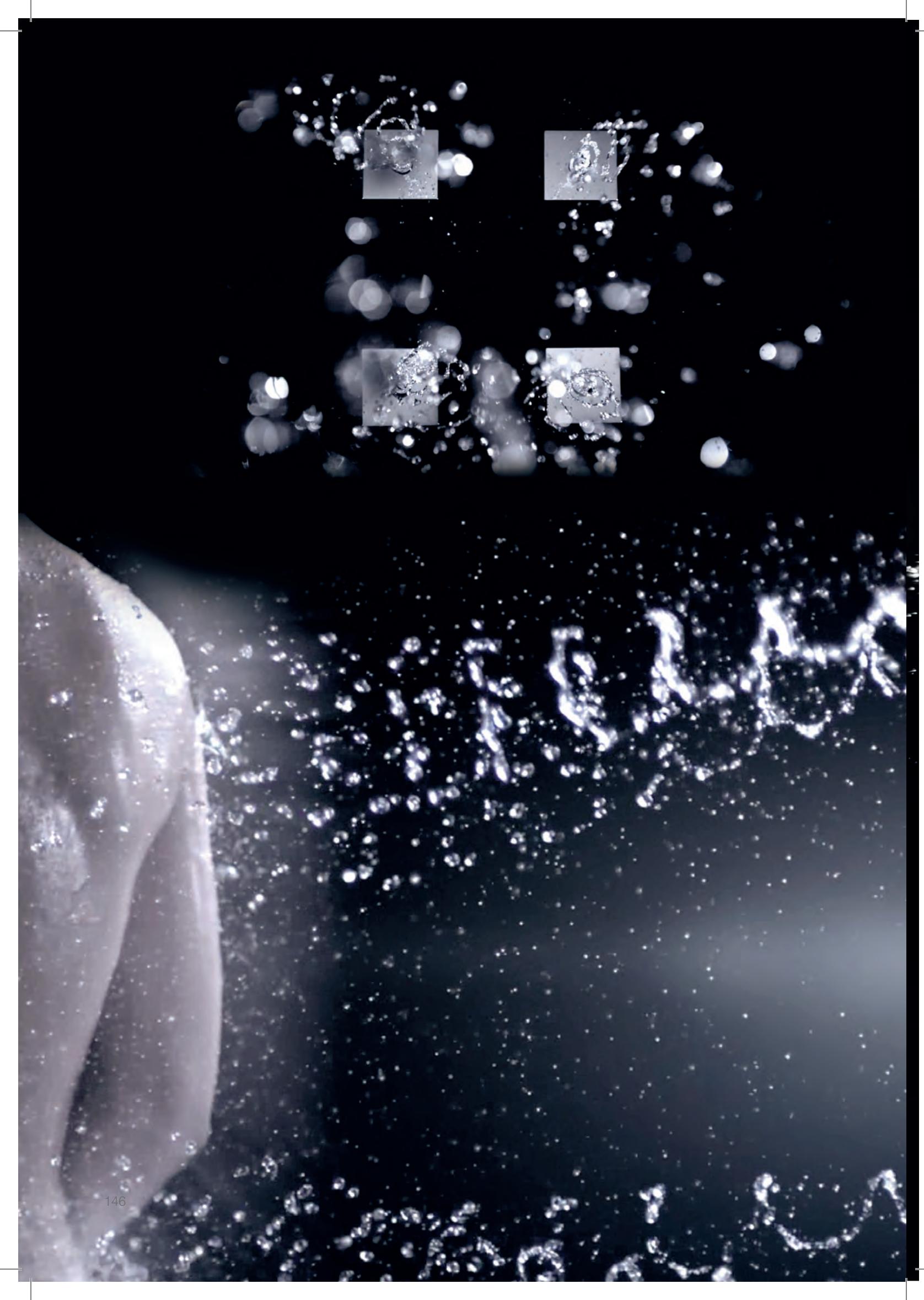
## WATER PILLAR

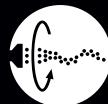
With Water Pillar technology, TOTO controls a single stream of water so that it gently glides over the entire body like a second layer of skin. The density prevents heat from escaping and permeates the whole body with an invigorating warmth.



### MECHANISM

A special structure inside the shower head causes the water to flow evenly, forming a dense, enveloping layer of water.



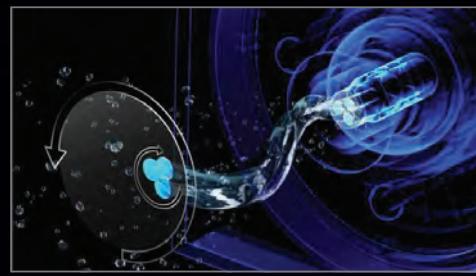


## GYROSTREAM

The bathroom is a space where health and well-being take centre stage. Gyrostream offers the same relaxing effect that you'd find in a bathtub. Rotating nozzles deliver a stimulating massage that spreads evenly over a wide area of the body.



**MECHANISM**  
Water sprays out through nozzles that rotate in two different directions resulting in a powerful flow of water. These water vortices provide an invigorating massaging effect.







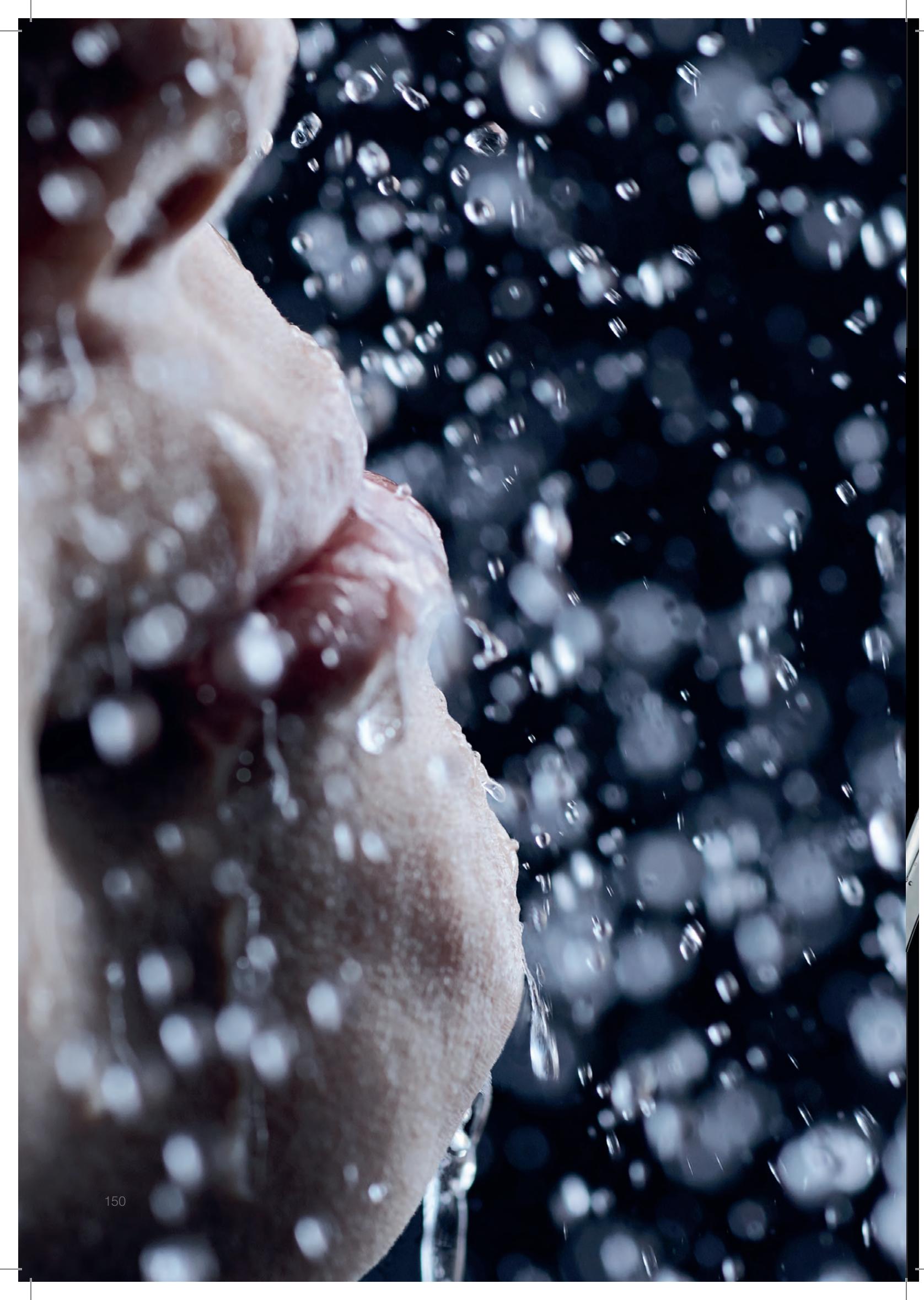
## AERIAL PULSE

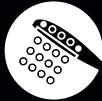
TOTO fixed shower heads are equipped with Aerial Pulse technology offering a voluminous flow with little water consumption. Air is drawn in through the shower head and added to the water. The shower head pulses the enlarged water droplets as they fall for a relaxing experience.



### MECHANISM

The pulsing effect is created by rapidly altering the concentration of air inside the water droplets.



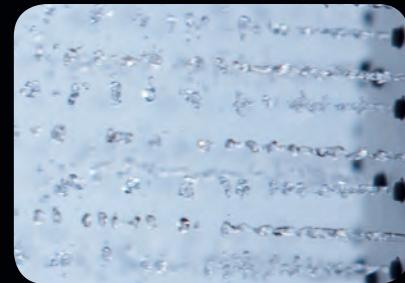


## AERIAL SHOWER

Aerial Shower aerates the water to make the shower experience more enjoyable. You feel as though you're standing below a particularly full stream without any increase in the amount of water used.



Close-up of water droplets



## AERIAL HAND SHOWERS



**NEW**

**DBX111CAJF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø150mm

**DBX111CAJF1**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

reddot design award  
winner 2014

**NEW**

**DBX129CAJF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø150mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

reddot design award  
winner 2014

**NEW**

**DM720CAJF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø150mm

**DM720CAJF1**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

reddot design award  
winner 2014

**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**  
ø120 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120 mm

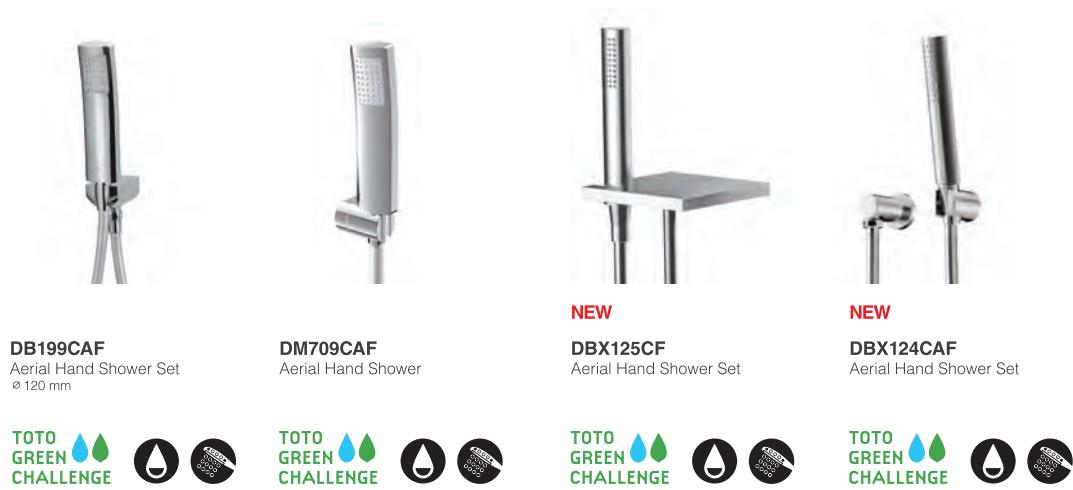
TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

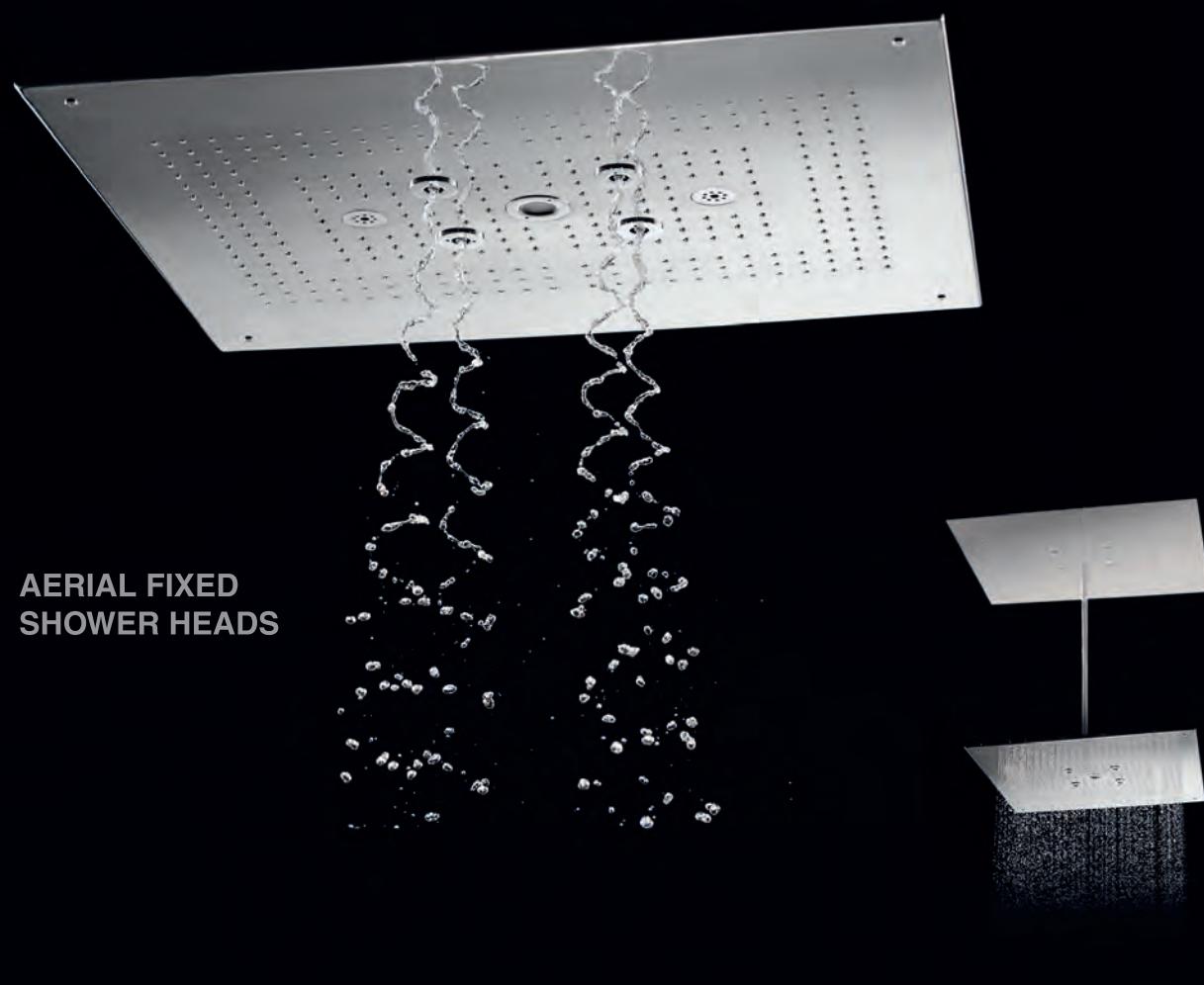
**NEW**

**DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





## AERIAL FIXED SHOWER HEADS



NEW

**DBX117CA**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
600 x 530 mm





**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX113CAM**  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX113-1CAM**  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**DBX115CAM**  
200 x 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**DBX115-1CAM**  
200 x 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX120CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX120CAM** (Chrome)  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX121CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX121CAM** (Chrome)  
ø 300 mm

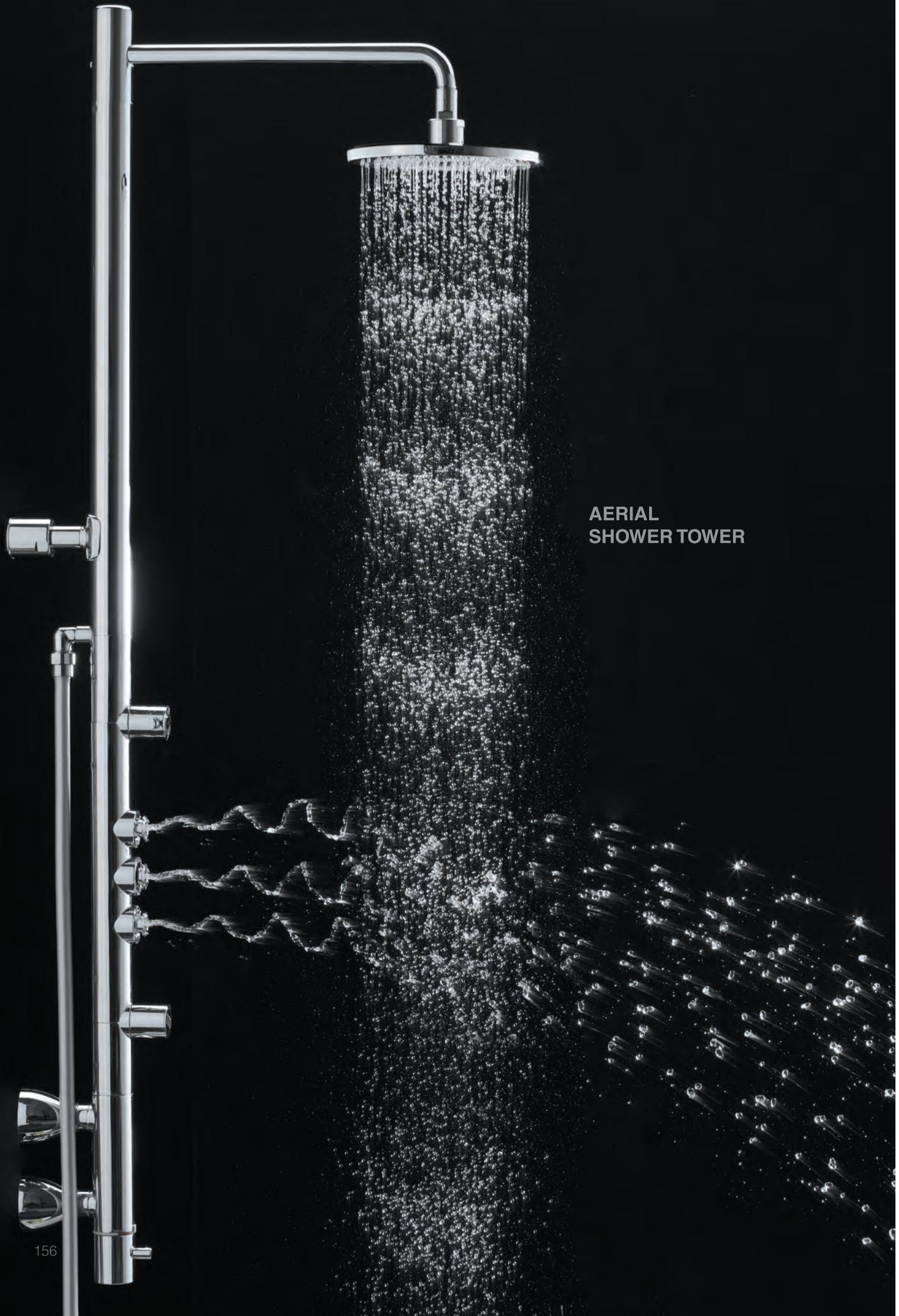


**NEW**

**DBX120-1CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX120-1CAM** (Chrome)  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX121-1CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX121-1CAM** (Chrome)  
ø 300 mm



A black and white photograph of a modern shower system against a dark background. A vertical chrome shower tower on the left features a rectangular shower head at the top and a curved chrome arm extending to the right. From this arm, a horizontal chrome bar extends further right, supporting a large, circular shower head. Water is shown falling from both heads in a fine spray. The lighting creates bright highlights on the chrome surfaces and the falling water droplets.

AERIAL  
SHOWER TOWER



Aerial Pulse



Gyrostream



Aerial Shower



**NEW**

**TMC95ECR**

Aerial Thermostat Shower Tower  
Ø 200 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**LW1704B**  
Console Lavatory  
400W x 400D x 60H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





# FITTINGS

## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DL370**  
2- Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 180mm



**NEW**  
**DL370-1**  
2-Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 230mm



**NEW**  
**DL225**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 180mm



**NEW**  
**DL225-1**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 230mm



**NEW**  
**DL368**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 105mm



**NEW**  
**DL368-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 165mm



**NEW**  
**DL368-2**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 215mm



## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DL369**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 50mm



**NEW**  
**DL369-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 164mm



**NEW**  
**DL369-2**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 215mm



**NEW**  
**DL226**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 50mm



**NEW**  
**DL226-1**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 164mm



**NEW**  
**DL226-2**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 215mm



**NEW**  
**DL104**  
Lavatory Faucet (Cold Only)  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 100mm



**NEW**  
**DL104-1**  
Lavatory Faucet (Cold Only)  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 220mm



# FITTINGS

## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DLB310**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 160mm



**NEW**  
**DLB310-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 190mm



**NEW**  
**DLB204**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 160mm



**NEW**  
**DLB204-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 190mm



**NEW**  
**DLB309**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 170mm



**NEW**  
**DLB309-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 210mm



**NEW**  
**DLB203**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 170mm



**NEW**  
**DLB203-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 210mm



## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DM359CF**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DBS114**  
Floor Standing Bath Filler



**NEW**  
**DBS110**  
Floor Standing Bath Filler



# FITTINGS

## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DB251C**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB357C**  
3 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB242C**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB356C**  
3 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DBX125CF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set

**DB253**  
Shower Mixer

**DBS111**  
Bath Spout



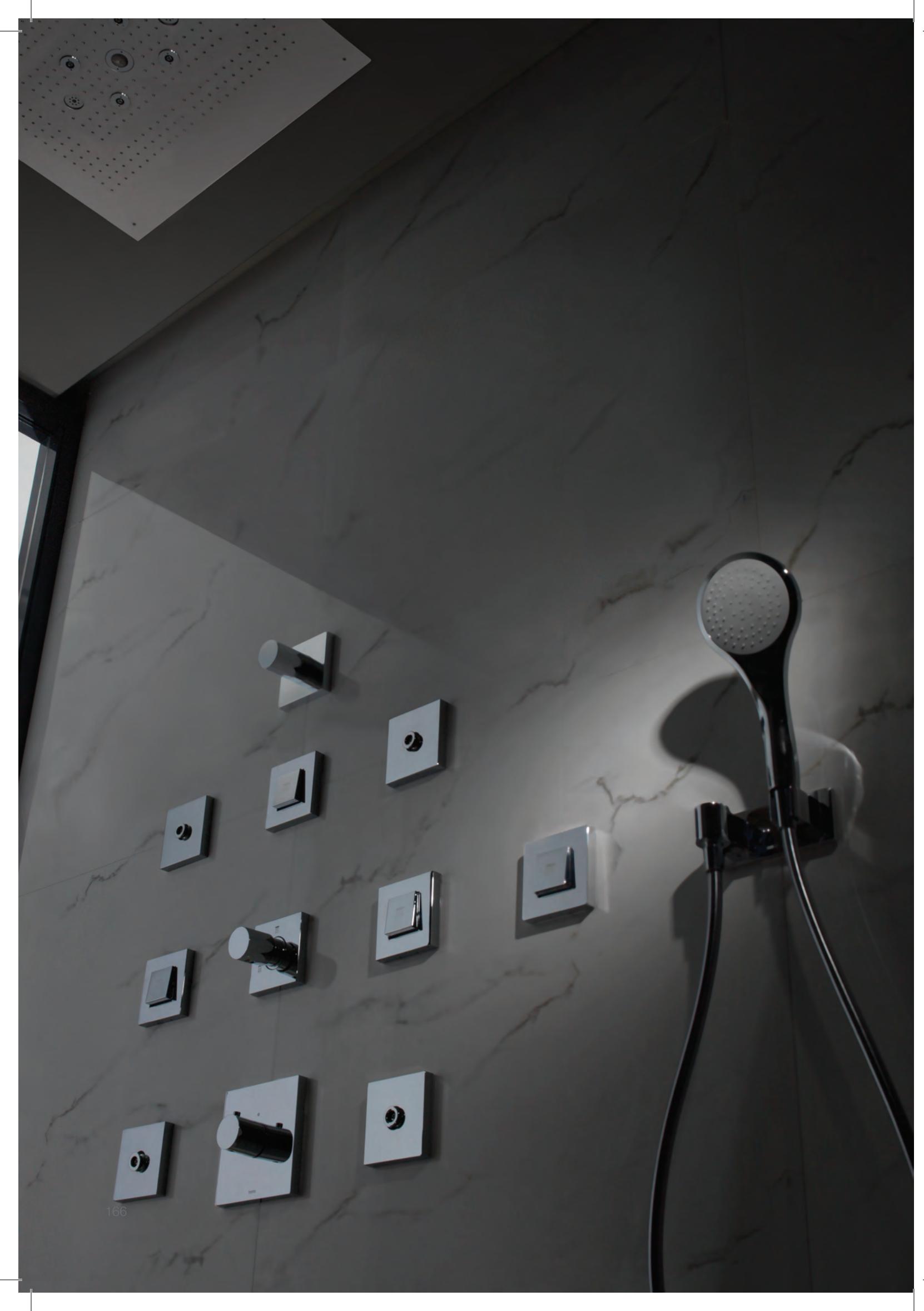
**NEW**  
**DBS115**  
Bath Spout



**NEW**  
**DB252**  
Shower Mixer

**DBS111**  
Bath Spout





## CI CONTEMPORARY

**NEW**

- ① **DBX117CA**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
600 x 530mm
- ② **DP351/ DV351**  
3 Way Diverter
- ③ **DP350/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve
- ④ **DP419/ DV418**  
Thermostat Controller
- ⑤ **DP346/ DV101**  
On/ Off Valve
- ⑥ **DBX116-1C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower
- ⑦ **DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
Ø150mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**

- ① **DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
300 x 300mm
- ② **DP350/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve
- ③ **DP419/ DV418**  
Thermostat Controller
- ④ **DP346/ DV101**  
On/ Off Valve
- ⑤ **DBX116-1C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower
- ⑥ **DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
Ø150mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**

**DBX117CA**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
600 x 530 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX115CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
200 x 200 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX115-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
200 x 200 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX116C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower

**NEW**

**DBX116-1C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower

**NEW**

**DP348/ DV309-5R**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower Mixer w/ Diverter

**NEW**

**DP349/ DV311-2R**  
Single Lever Shower Mixer

**NEW**

**DP347/ DV104**  
2 Way Diverter  
W/ On and Off Switch

**NEW**

**DP351/ DV351**  
3 Way Diverter

**NEW**

**DP350/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve

**NEW**

**DP358/ DV357**  
2 Way Diverter

**NEW**

**DP419/ DV418**  
Thermostat Controller



# FITTINGS



**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**

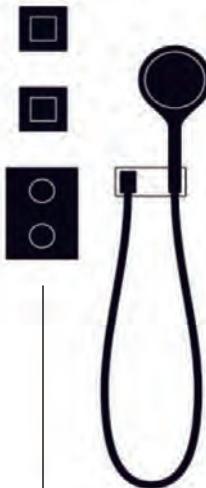
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAJF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø 120mm



winner 2014



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DBX111CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø 150mm

**DBX111CAJF1**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø 120mm



winner 2014



**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DBX129CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø 150mm



winner 2014



**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 120 mm



**DBX125CF**  
Hand Shower Set



**TTSR701**  
Sliding Rail



**NEW**

**DP420/ DV420**

Thermostat Bath  
or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**NEW**

**DP421/ DV421**

Thermostat  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and  
Stop Valve



**NEW**

**DP346/ DV101**

On/ Off Valve



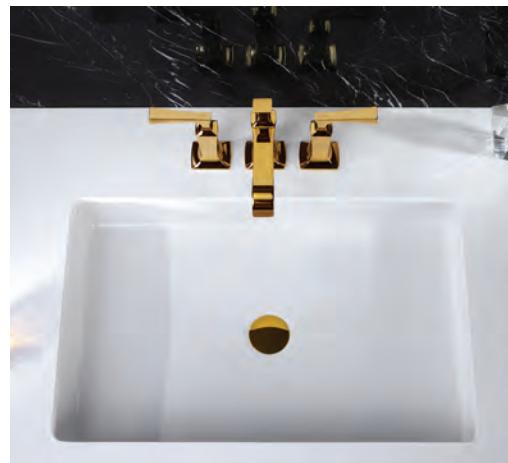
# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC



**NEW**  
**LW1514B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 470D mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
**LW1516B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
670W x 450D mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
**LW1716B**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 385D x 65H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC



**NEW**  
**DL224**  
**DL224#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DL224A**  
**DL224A#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DL367**  
**DL367#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 130mm



**NEW**  
**DL367-1**  
**DL367-1#PG**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 181mm



**NEW**  
**DL367-2**  
**DL367-2#PG**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 222mm



**NEW**  
**DLB202**  
**DLB202#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DLB202A**  
**DLB202A#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DLB308**  
**DLB308#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste





# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC



**NEW**  
**DM207CF**  
**DM207CF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM207ACF**  
**DM207ACF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM209CF**  
**DM209CF#PG**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM209ACF**  
**DM209ACF#PG**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB224C**  
**DB224C#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB224AC**  
**DB224AC#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM208CF**  
**DM208CF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM208ACF**  
**DM208ACF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DBS113**  
**DBS113#PG**  
Bath Spout



Chrome



#PG Gold



# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC

**NEW**  
 ① DBX121-1CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø300mm

② DP356#PG/ DV351  
 3 Way Diverter

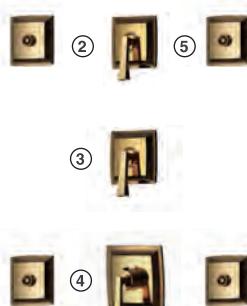
③ DP354#PG/ DV105R  
 Volume Control Valve

④ DP422#PG/ DV418  
 Thermostat Controller

⑤ DBX131C#PG  
 Gyrostream Body Shower

⑥ DBX118CAF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
 ① DBX120-1CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø200mm

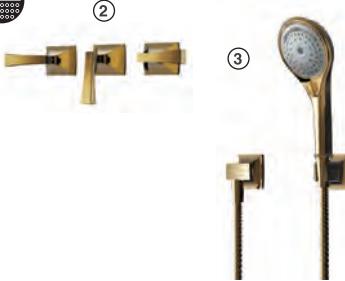
② DB246A#PG  
 Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

③ DBX118CAJF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 3 Modes Spray  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



①



**NEW**  
 ① DBX121CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø300mm

② DP355#PG/ DV104  
 2 Way Diverter W/  
 On and Off Switch

③ DP422#PG/ DV418  
 Thermostat Controller

④ DBX118CAF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 3 Modes Spray  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
 ① DBX120CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø200mm

② DB246A#PG  
 Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

③ DBX118CAJF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 3 Modes Spray  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



①



Chrome



#PG Gold



**NEW**

**DBX121CAM**

**DBX121CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300mm



**NEW**

**DBX120CAM**

**DBX120CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm

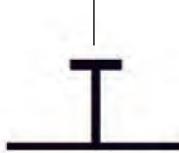


**NEW**

**DBX121-1CAM**

**DBX121-1CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300mm



**NEW**

**DBX131C**

**DBX131C#PG**

Gyrostream Body Shower



**NEW**

**DB245**

**DB245#PG**

Mixing Valve For Shower

**NEW**

**DB245A**

**DB245A#PG**

Mixing Valve For Shower

**NEW**

**DB246**

**DB246#PG**

Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

**NEW**

**DB246A**

**DB246A#PG**

Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

**NEW**

**DP422DV418**

**DP422#PG/ DV418**

Thermostat Controller



# FITTINGS



**NEW**

**DBX120-1CAM**

**DBX120-1CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
Ø 200mm



**NEW**  
**DBX118CAJF#PG**  
**DBX118CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
Ø120mm



**NEW**  
**DBX118CAF**  
**DBX118CAF#PG**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
Ø120mm



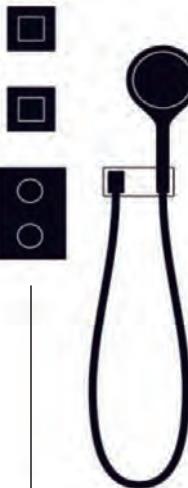
**NEW**  
**DM721CAJF#PG**  
**DM721CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
Ø120mm



**NEW**  
**DM721CAF**  
**DM721CAF#PG**

Aerial Hand Shower  
Ø120mm



**NEW**  
**DP352/ DV309-3R**  
**DP352#PG/ DV309-3R**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower w/ Diverter

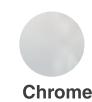
**NEW**  
**DP353/ DV311-3**  
**DP353#PG/ DV311-3**  
Single Lever Shower Mixer

**NEW**  
**DP356/ DV351**  
**DP356#PG/ DV351**  
3 Way Diverter

**NEW**  
**DP355/ DV104**  
**DP355#PG/ DV104**  
2 Way Diverter w/  
On and Off Switch

**NEW**  
**DP357/ DV357**  
**DP357#PG/ DV357**  
2 Way Diverter

**NEW**  
**DP354/ DV105R**  
**DP354#PG/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve





# FITTINGS

## NYMPHEAS



**DL356**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DL356-1**  
Extended  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DLB306**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**DL222**  
3 Holes Lavatory  
Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**DB238CA**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower Set

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



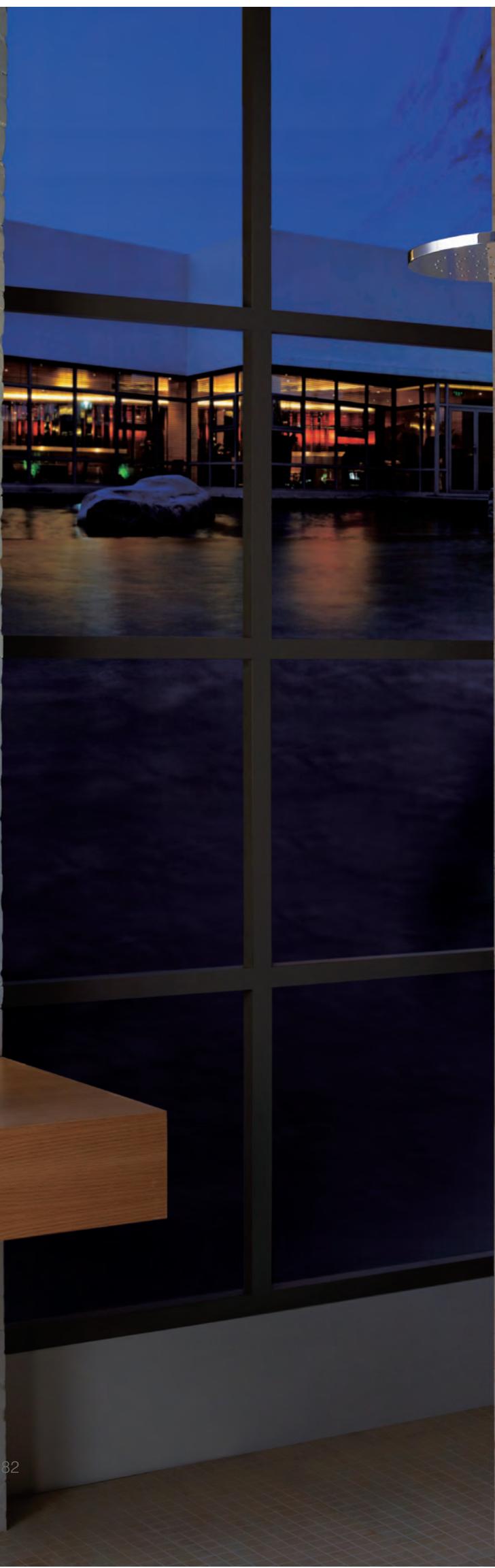
**DP330/DV321**  
2 Way Diverter



**DP329R/DV309-3R**  
Concealed Bath and  
Shower Set w/ Diverter



**DB194**  
Bath Spout



## NYMPHEAS

### Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX113-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113CAF**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300 mm



**DBX199CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set



**DBX11CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 150 mm





## FITTINGS

### ORIEL



**DL357**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DL357-1**  
Extended  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DL223A**  
3-Holes Lavatory  
W/ Pop-up Waste

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DL223**  
3-Holes Lavatory  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DB239ACA**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower set  
Mixer

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DB239CA**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower set  
Mixer

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DP331/DV321**  
2 Way Diverter



**DP328N/ DV309-2SN**  
Concealed Bath and  
Shower Set w/ Diverter



**DB195**  
Bath Spout



## ORIEL

### Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX113-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113CAF**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300 mm



**DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set



**DBX111CAF1**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 120 mm  
ø 150 mm





## NATURA



**TX115LNNBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LNNBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BNBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## NATURA



**TX119LNBR**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SNBR**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower Set



**TX467SNBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX451SNBR**  
Thermostat Bath or  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX473SNBR**  
Thermostat Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and Stop Valve



**TX442SNBR**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SNBR**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer



**TX452SN**  
Stop Valve



**TX484SN**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)

**TX453SN**  
2 Way Diverter (1 in 2 out)

## NATURA

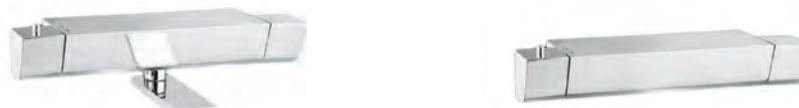


**TX469SNBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower  
w/Diverter



**TX468SBNBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower

**TX468SNBR**  
Mixing Valve For  
Shower



**TX449SNV1BR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower

**TX450SNV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX471SNV1BR**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower

**TX474SNV1BR**  
Single Lever Shower

## NATURA

### Shower Options

**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX491SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX488SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**

ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**

ø 120 mm



**TX471SESMV1**  
Wall Outlet

### Accessories Options



**TX701AN**  
Towel Bar  
660W x 61D mm



**TX701ANV1**  
Hand Towel Bar  
300W x 61D mm



**TX702AN**  
Towel Ring  
200W x 61D mm



**TX703AN**  
Paper Holder  
177W x 76D mm



**TX704AN**  
Robe Hook  
19W x 45D mm



## ICON



**TX115LI**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LI**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BI**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## ICON



**TX119LI**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TX467SI**  
Bath Filler and Mixer



**TX447SI**  
4 Holes Bath  
and Shower Set



**TX469SI**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower  
w/Diverter

**TX468SBI**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower

**TX468SI**  
Mixing Valve  
for Shower



**TX451SIBR**  
Thermostat Bath or  
Shower Mixer  
w/Stop Valve

**TX473SIBR**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower Mixer  
w/Diverter and Stop Valve

**TX442SIN**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower Mixer  
w/Diverter

**TX443SI**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer

## ICON



**TX484SI**  
3 Way Diverter  
(1 in 3 out)



**TX452SI**  
Stop Valve



**TX449SIV1**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower



**TX450SIV1**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX471SIV1**  
Single Level Bath  
and Shower



**TX474SIV1**  
Single Level Shower



**TX441SI**  
Bath Spout

## ICON

### Shower Options

**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX491SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX488SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
 $\varnothing$  150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
 $\varnothing$  120 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower  
 $\varnothing$  150 mm

**DM720CAF1**  
 $\varnothing$  120 mm



**TX426SI**  
Hand shower Set

**THX118SK**  
Hand Shower

### Accessories Options



**TX701AI**  
Towel Bar  
710W x 60D mm



**TX702AI**  
Hand Towel Bar  
260W x 60D mm



**TX703AI**  
Paper Holder  
215W x 85D mm



**TX704AI**  
Robe Hook  
70W x 55D mm



## COCKTAIL



**TX115LKB**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LKB**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BKB**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

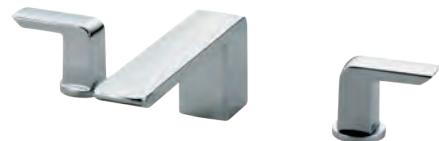
## COCKTAIL



**TX119LKB**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SKBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower set



**TX467SKBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX473SKBR**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower Set  
w/ Diverter



**TX442SKBR**  
Bath and Shower Set  
w/ Diverter



**TX451SKBR**  
Thermostat Bath or  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX443SKBR**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer

## COCKTAIL



**TX484SK**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)



**TX452SK**  
Stop Valve



**DB125**  
Bath Spout

**TX453SK**  
2 Way Diverter (1 in 2 out)



**TX469SKBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath  
and Shower w/ Diverter



**TX468SBKBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath  
and Shower

**TX468SKBR**  
Mixing Valve for Shower



**TX474SKV1BR**  
Single Lever Shower



**TX471SKV1BR**  
Single Lever  
Bath and Shower

## COCKTAIL

### Shower Options

**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm



**TX491S**

Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 230 mm



**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm



**TX488S**

Fixed Shower Head (Wall Type)  
ø 230 mm



**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120 mm



**THX118SK**  
Hand Shower



**TX471SESMV1**  
Wall Outlet

### Accessories Options

**DS733**

Towel Bar  
610W x 90D mm



**DS734**

Towel Shelf  
610W x 270D mm



**DS731**

Paper Holder  
141W x 90D mm



**DS732**

Towel Ring  
193W x 90D mm



**DS730**

Robe Hook  
34W x 75D mm





RAMO



**DL320**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height :65mm



**DL320-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height :165mm



**DL320-2**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height :245mm

# FITTINGS

## RAMO



**DL335A**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
w/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 221mm



**DL212**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet Mixer  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**DLB301-3**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
With Cover Panel



**DLB201-3R**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
2 Valve Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
With Cover Panel



**DLB301**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DLB201R**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
2 Valve Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DB219**  
Bath Filler Set

## RAMO



**DB220CR**  
5 Holes Bath and Shower Mixer



**DB332C**  
3 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**DM311**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower



**DM325**  
Single Lever Shower



**DP406  
DV401**  
Thermostat Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**DP309S  
DV309S**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**DP311S  
DV311S**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer



**DB123**  
Bath Spout



**DB312**  
Diverter



**DM205CFS**  
2 Valve Mixer  
For Free Standing Bathtub

## RAMO

### Shower Options



**NEW** **DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW** **DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(CeilingType)  
ø 200mm



**DB151-1CR**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 230mm



**DB151CR**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(CeilingType)  
ø 230mm



**DM412C**  
Thermostat Shower  
Column Set



**NEW** **DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**NEW** **DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**TTSH102EMFU**  
Hand Shower  
5 Types of Spray



**TTS102EMF**  
Hand Shower  
5 Types of Spray



## MONO



**TX115LMBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LMBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## MONO



**TX119LMBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX605KMBR**  
Kitchen Faucet



**TX494SMBR**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**TX128LMBR**  
Floor Standing Lavatory Faucet



**TX303BMBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX467SMBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX447SMBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set

## MONO



**TX499SMV1BR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower



**TX450SMV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX451SMBR**  
Thermostat Bath or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX473SMBR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and Stop Valve



**TX442SMBR**  
Bath and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SMBR**  
Shower Mixer



**TX469SMBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower w/ Diverter



**TX468SBMBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower

**TX468SMBR**  
Mixing Valve for Shower



**TX484SM**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)



**TX452SM**  
Stop Valve



**TX441SM**  
Bath Spout

## MONO

### Shower Options



**NEW** **DBX113CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300mm



**NEW** **DBX113-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300mm



**TX488SM**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300mm



**TX491SM**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300mm



**TX465SM**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 105mm



**NEW** **DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150mm



**NEW** **DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**THX118SM**  
Hand Shower



**TX472SESMV1**  
Wall Outlet



**TX721AM**  
Sliding Rail



**TX454SMBR**  
Thermostat Shower  
Column Set



## CURIO

### HANDLE VARIATIONS

■ We offer two kinds of handle variations.



Cross Handle



Lever Handle



**TX110LCBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX103LCBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste

**TX103LCLBR**  
Lever Handle

# FITTINGS

## CURIO



**TX302BCBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX429SCBR**  
5 Holes Bath & Shower Set

**TX429SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX430SCBR**  
Bath Filler Set

**TX430SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX411SCV3BR**  
Floor Standing Bath & Shower Set

**TX411SCLV3BR**  
Lever Handle



**TX492SCBR**  
Shower Column

**TX492SCLBR**  
Lever Handle

## CURIO



**TX411SCBR**  
Bath and Shower Set

**TX411SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX416SCBR**  
Shower Set

**TX416SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX417SBCBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath  
and Shower w/ Diverter

**TX417SBCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX419SCBR**  
Mixing Valve for Shower

**TX419SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX418S**  
Bath Spout  
(PT 3/4")

**TX418SV1**  
(PT 1/2")



**TX421SC**  
Stop Valve

**TX421SCL**  
Lever Handle

## CURIO

### Shower Options



**NEW DBX120CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW DBX120-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200mm



**TX488SC**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 250mm



**TX491SC**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 250mm



**TX422SC**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 120mm  
3 Types of Spray



**B01510**  
Hand Shower



**TS11034V1**  
Wall Outlet  
With Hanger



**P40015**  
Shower Hose  
(Double Interlocking)  
Length: 1500mm



## FOIRE



**TX115LFBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BFBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## FOIRE



**TX119LFBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX467SFBR**  
Bath Filler Set  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SFBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**TX448SFBR**  
5 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**TX451SFBR**  
Thermostat Bath  
or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX473SFBR**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower Mixer w/ Diverter  
and Stop Valve



**TX442SFBR**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SFBR**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer



**TX469SFBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower  
w/ Diverter



**TX468SBFBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower

**TX468SFBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Shower

## FOIRE



**TX484SF**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)

**TX453SF**  
2 Way Diverter (1 in 2 out)



**TX452SF**  
Stop Valve



**TX470SFV2**  
Bath Spout  
w/ Diverter  
for Hand Shower  
(PT 3/4")



**TX470SF**  
Bath Spout w/ Diverter  
(PT 1/2")  
**TX470SFV1**  
(PT 3/4")



**TX441SF**  
Bath Spout  
(PT 1/2")  
**TX441SFV1**  
(PT 3/4")



**TX474SFMV1BR**  
Single Lever Shower



**TX471SFMV1BR**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower



**TX454SFMV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower  
Column Set



**TX450SFMV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX449SFMV1BR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower

## FIORE

### Shower Options



**NEW DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200mm



**TX465SL**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 120mm



**NEW DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**NEW DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**THX118SFMN**  
Hand Shower Set  
3 Types of Spray



**TX424SV1**  
Wall Outlet



## REI

### REI-S



**TTLR302F-1N**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TTLR302F**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/o Pop-up Waste



**TTLR302FV-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TTLR302FV**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/o Pop-up Waste



**TTMR302**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower



**TTMR304**  
Single Lever  
Shower



**TTBR302 / TTBB301**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower w/ Diverter



**TTBR304 / TTBB302**  
Single Lever Shower  
Mixer



**TTBR102**  
Bath Spout w/ Diverter



**TTBR102-1**  
Bath Spout



## REI

### REI-R



**TTLR301F-1N**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TTLR301FV-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TTLR301F**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/o Pop-up Waste



**TTPR301F**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TTMR301**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower



**TTMR303**  
Single Lever  
Shower



**TTBR301 / TTBB301**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower w/ Diverter



**TTBR303 / TTBB302**  
Single Lever Shower  
Mixer



**TTBR101**  
Bath Spout w/ Diverter



**TTBR101-1**  
Bath Spout

## Shower Options



**TTSR105EMF**  
Hand Shower  
(REI-R Type)



**TTSR105EMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
(REI-R Type)



**TTSR106EMF**  
Hand Shower  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR106EMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR103M**  
Fixed Shower  
Head



**TTSR701**  
Sliding Rail



**TTSR106SMF**  
Hand Shower  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR106SMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR105SMF**  
Hand Shower  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-R Type)



**TTSR105SMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-R Type)

## REI

### Accessories Options



**TX701ARS**  
Towel Bar  
(REI-S Type)



**TX701ARR**  
Towel Bar  
(REI-R Type)



**TX702ARS**  
Hand Towel Bar  
(REI-S Type)



**TX702ARR**  
Hand Towel Bar  
(REI-R Type)



**TX703ARS**  
Paper Holder  
(REI-S Type)



**TX703ARR**  
Paper Holder  
(REI-R Type)



**TX704ARS**  
Robe Hook  
(REI-S Type)



**TX704ARR**  
Robe Hook  
(REI-R Type)



# ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

## ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

### 01 Series



**DSR01**  
Towel Ring  
145W x 63D x 167H mm



**DSH01**  
Robe Hook  
44W x 63D x 44H mm



**DSP01A**  
Paper Holder  
165W x 63D x 104H mm



**DSP01NA**  
Paper Holder w/o Cover  
165W x 63D x 104H mm



**DST01**  
Towel Shelf Combination  
560W x 215D x 90H mm



**DST01N**  
Towel Shelf  
560W x 215D x 45H mm



**DSB01**  
Towel Bar  
610W x 63D x 44H mm

### 02 Series



**DSR02**  
Towel Ring  
155W x 62D x 182H mm



**DSH02**  
Robe Hook  
40W x 63D x 52H mm



**DSP02**  
Paper Holder  
165W x 63D x 105H mm



**DSP02N**  
Paper Holder w/o Cover  
165W x 63D x 105H mm



**DST02**  
Towel Shelf Combination  
560W x 215D x 118H mm



**DSB02**  
Towel Bar  
610W x 63D x 45H mm

## ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

### 03 Series



**TTAR702**  
Paper Holder  
161W x 77D x 45H mm



**TTAR703**  
Towel Ring  
152W x 58D x 170.5H mm



**TTAR704**  
Soap Holder  
120W x 129.5D x 45H mm



**TTAR705**  
Paper Holder  
45W x 43D x 45H mm



**TTAR706**  
Tumbler Holder  
80W x 127D x 100H mm



**TTAR707**  
Glass Shelf  
582W x 119D x 45H mm



**TTAR708**  
Towel Bar  
655W x 77D x 45H mm



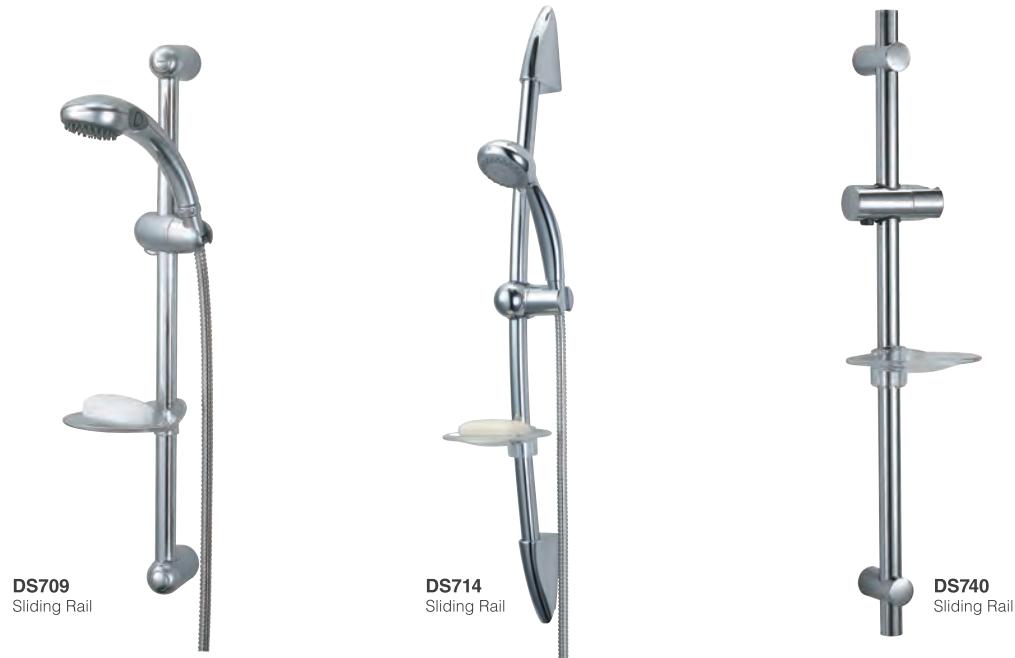
**TTAR709**  
Double Towel Bar  
655W x 124D x 45H mm



**TTAR710**  
Towel Shelf & Towel Bar  
705W x 240D x 125H mm

## ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

### ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS



**TX605KESBR**  
Kitchen Faucet

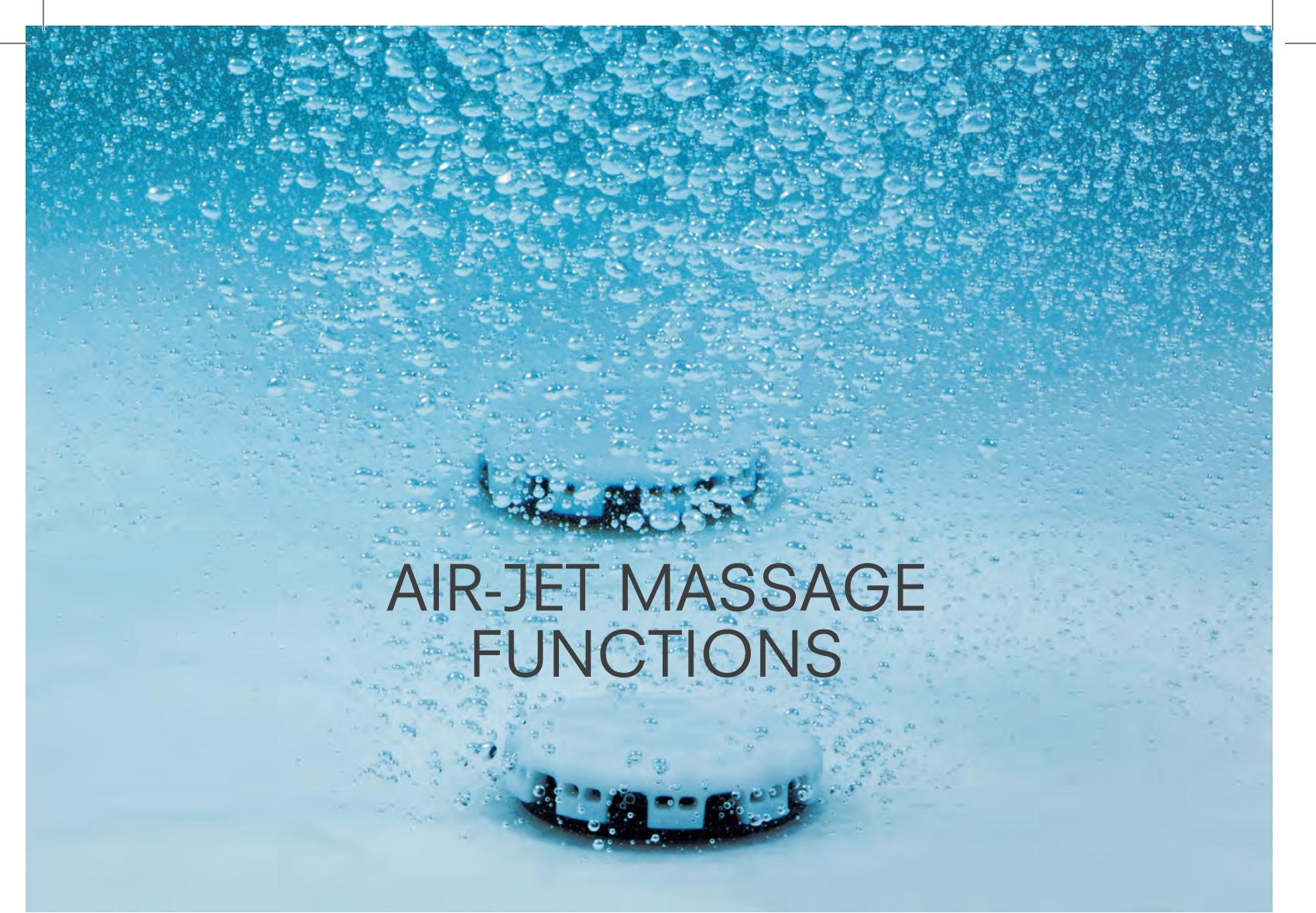
# BATHTUB



Give yourself the time to  
indulge in luxury everyday.  
Taking a bath is no longer just  
about cleansing your body but  
also soaking in extreme com-  
fort and tranquility.

TOTO's wide-range of bath-  
tubs are specially designed to  
maximise the little time you  
have for yourself. Unwind in a  
luxurious sanctuary for relaxa-  
tion and meditation.





## AIR-JET MASSAGE FUNCTIONS

### Air-Jet

The Air-Jet outlets at the bottom of the bathtub eject air. Full body Air-Jet massage creates the holistic relaxation.



### Whirlpool

The jet inside the bathtub ejecting water creates a whirlpool effect. The whirlpool effects massage the lower body and legs giving the total comfort.



### Air-Jet + Whirlpool

The luxury combination of Air-Jet and Whirlpool maximizes your bathroom experience.



# BATHTUB

## REINFORCED MARBLE



**PJY1604HPWE#MGI** (Sand Yellow)

Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 1650D x 625H mm  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1604HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)

**PJY1604HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 1650D x 625H mm  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1814HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1814HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1814PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1814PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip  
Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 900D x 665H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1804HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1804HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1804PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1804PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip  
Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 850D x 585H mm

Head Rest to be purchased separately (NTP011)  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1704HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1704HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1704PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1704PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip  
Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 585H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



## PEARL ACRYLIC

**PPY1806HPWGE** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1806HPWNE** (Silver Stand)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1806PWGE** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1806PWNE** (Silver Stand)  
w/o Hand Grip

Pearl Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 866D x 625H mm  
Faucet Not Included: DM202CDFV1  
Waste Fittings Included



# BATHTUB

## PEARL ACRYLIC



**PPY1810HIPWEV14** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1810HIPWE** (Silver Stand)  
 w/ Hand Grip

Pearl Acrylic  
 Free Standing Bathtub  
 1800W x 870D x 700H mm  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1#GC  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1  
 Waste Fittings Included



**PPY1610HIPWEV14** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1610HIPWE** (Silver Stand)  
 w/ Hand Grip

Pearl Acrylic  
 Free Standing Bathtub  
 1600W x 870D x 700H mm  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1#GC  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1  
 Waste Fittings Included

**PPY1724HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip  
**PPY1724PWE**

Pearl Acrylic  
 Free Standing Bathtub  
 1700W x 1700D x 600H mm  
 Head Rest to be purchased separately (NTP003)  
 Slip-Resistance Surface  
 Waste Fittings Included

**PPY1820HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip  
**PPY1820PWE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1830W x 883D x 640H mm  
 Slip-Resistance Surface  
 Waste Fittings Included



**PPYB1810HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip and Air Jet

**PPYK1810HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip and Whirlpool

**PPY1810HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1810PWE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1800W x 870D x 630H mm



**PPYB1610HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip and Air Jet

**PPY1610HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1610PWE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1600W x 870D x 630H mm  
 Slip-Resistance Surface  
 Waste Fittings Included

**PPYD1720HPWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool, Air-Jet Massage,  
 Illumination and Hand Grip

**PPYD1720PWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool, Air-Jet Massage  
 and Illumination

**PPYK1720HPWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPYK1720PWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool Massage

**PPYB1720HPWE**  
 w/ Air-Jet Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPYB1720PWE**  
 w/ Air-Jet Massage

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1700W x 1700D x 600H mm  
 Head Rest Not Included: NTP003  
 Waste Fittings Included



**PPYB1710HPE**  
 w/ Air-Jet Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPYK1710HPE**  
 w/ Whirlpool Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPY1710HPE**  
 w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1710PE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1700W x 800D x 590H mm  
 Waste Fittings Not Included





## ENAMELED CAST IRON



### FBYN1826CPWE

Enameled Cast Iron

Free Standing Bathtub

1800W x 800D x 575H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface

Metal Waste Fittings Included

# BATHTUB

## ENAMELED CAST IRON



**FBY1756PWGE** (Gold Stand)  
**FBY1756PWNE** (Silver Stand)

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Metal Waste Fittings Included



Gold



**FBYN1816CHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1816CPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

**FBYN1716CHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1716CPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**FBYN1816DHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1816DPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

**FBYN1716DHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1716DPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**FBY1614HPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBY1614PWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 900D x 565H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 900D x 565H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**FBYN1810NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1810NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 470H mm

**FBYN1710NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1710NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 470H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1800HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1800PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 500H mm

**FBYN1700HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1700PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 500H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included

## ENAMELED CAST IRON

**FBYK1700ZL / RHEPE**  
w/ Whirlpool Massage and Hand Grip  
**FBY1700HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1700PE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1676W x 813D x 465H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1720NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1720NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 490H mm  
**FBY1530NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1530NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 460H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1810CHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBYN1810CPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 537H mm  
**FBYN1710CHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBYN1710CPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 470H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1760CHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBYN1760CPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1720W x 900D x 530H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYK1610ZL / RPE**  
w/ Whirlpool Massage  
**FBY1610PE**  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1650W x 900D x 548H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1740HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1740PE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 700D x 430H mm  
**FBY1510HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1510PE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 700D x 430H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



# BATHTUB

## ENAMELED CAST IRON

**FBYN1600HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1600PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1600W x 750D x 480H mm

**FBYN1500HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1500PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 480H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1610HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1610PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1600W x 750D x 480H mm

**FBYN1510HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1510PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 480H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1600HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBY1600PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1600W x 750D x 465H mm

**FBY1520HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBY1520PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1517W x 750D x 465H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1400PE**

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1400W x 730D x 453H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



## ACRYLIC



**NEW PAY1796HPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 560H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**NEW PAY1786CHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 560H mm

## ACRYLIC



**PAY1717CPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1695W x 750D x 540H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

**PAY1710CPE**  
Acrylic  
Non-Apron Bathtub  
1695W x 750D x 505H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included

**PAYK1720ZL / RHPE**  
w/ Whirlpool and Hand Grip

**PAY1720HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAY1720PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 585H mm

**PAYK1530ZL / RHPE**  
w/ Whirlpool and Hand Grip

**PAYK1530HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAYK1530PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1500W x 800D x 670H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**PAY1700E**

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 530H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**PAY1750HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAY1750PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 555H mm

**PAY1550HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAY1550PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 555H mm  
Slip-Resistant Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**PAY1780E**

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 467H mm

**PAY1580E**

Acrylic Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 467H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



## WASTE FITTINGS

## ■ Waste and Overflow



**DB701**  
Push Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Vertical Type



**DB801**  
Step Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Vertical Type



**DB503R-1A/ B\***  
**DB503R-2A/ B\***  
**DB503R-3A/ B\***



**DB504R-1A/ B\***  
**DB504R-2A/ B\***  
**DB504R-3A/ B\***



**DB601R-1A/ B\***  
**DB601R-2A/ B\***  
**DB601R-3A/ B\***



**DB602R-1A/ B\***  
**DB602R-2A/ B\***  
**DB602R-3A/ B\***

**DB702**  
Push Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Horizontal Type

**DB802**  
Step Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Horizontal Type

Push Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Push Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Step Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Step Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

\* A : Installed with vertical drain  
B : Installed with horizontal drain

## ■ Bath Filler with Waste and Overflow



**DB901R-1**  
**DB901R-2**  
**DB901R-3**  
Step Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Bathtubs vs Waste Fittings Chart		Cast Iron					
Bathtub Model	Waste Fittings Model (Copper Type)	FBY1400 FBY1600 FBY1700 FBYK1700ZL/RHP	FBY1510 FBY1740	FBY1530 FBY1720	FBY1550 FBY1650	FBY1610 FBYK1610ZL/RP FBY1710 FBY1710KZL/RP	FBY1760
DB701-000-OO-O Push Button Waste Fitting (Vertical)	364-85-2	325-114-2	364-56-1	431-56-2	364-229-3	431-71-2	
DB702-000-OO-O Push Button Waste Fitting (Horizontal)							
DB801-000-OO Step Button Waste Fitting (Vertical)	364-85	325-114	364-56	431-56	364-229	431-71	
DB802-000-OO Step Button Waste Fitting (Horizontal)							

Bathtubs vs Waste Fittings Chart		Cast Iron		Pearl Acrylic	Acrylic		
Bathtub Model	Waste Fittings Model (Resin Type)	FBY1400 FBY1510 FBY1520 FBY1530 FBY1550 FBY1600 FBY1650 FBY1710 FBY1720 FBY1740 FBY1760 FBYN1510 FBYN1500	FBY1610 FBYN 1810 FBYN 1710 FBYN 1800 FBYN 1700	PPY1543 PPY1610 PPY1710 PPY1920	PAY1320 PAY1323 PAY1510 PAY1513 PAY1520 PAY1523	PAY1530 PAY1570 PAY1580 PAY1700 PAY1720 PAY1770	PAY1710
DB503R-O Push Button Waste Fitting	2	3	2	1	2	3	
DB601R-O Step Button Waste Fitting							
DB504R-O Push Button Waste Fitting							
DB602R-O Step Button Waste Fitting							
DB901-O w/ Bath Filler							

# PUBLIC

Public areas are difficult to keep clean and TOTO makes that possible. Special technologies are implemented to sustain long-lasting, hygienic environments.

Not only that, the products and spaces are designed to be easily used by people of all ages and abilities.



## URINAL



**USWN810BW** (Self Powered)  
**USWN810BE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**USWN810B** (DC Operated)  
 Floor Mounted Urinal  
 w/ Built in Sensor  
 Flush Volume : 1.2 - 1.9L  
 390W x 380D x 1020H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**USWN800BW** (Self Powered)  
**USWN800BE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**USWN800B** (DC Operated)  
 Wall Hung Low-Lip Urinal  
 w/ Built in Sensor  
 Flush Volume : 1.2 - 1.9L  
 390W x 420D x 1025H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**USWN870RBW** (Self Powered)  
**USWN870RBE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**USWN870RB** (Battery Operated)  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 w/ Built in Sensor  
 Flush Volume : 1.2 - 1.9L  
 400W x 365D x 836H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



DUE111UK



**UT904RHV**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Back Inlet  
 Flush Volume : 0.5L  
 346W x 260D x 675H mm

**UT904RV**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Top Inlet  
 Flush Volume : 0.5L  
 346W x 260D x 675H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**UW904KSBI**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Back Inlet  
 345W x 260D x 690H mm

**UW904KS**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Top Inlet  
 345W x 260D x 690H mm



## URINAL

**NEW**



**U445VUF**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
Back Inlet  
Flushing Volume : 0.5L  
346W x 260D x 675H mm

**U445HVUF**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
Top Inlet  
Flushing Volume : 0.5L  
346W x 260D x 675H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**UT447HV**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
444W x 356D x 685H mm

**UT447V**  
Top Inlet



**U104**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
330W x 310D x 605H mm



**UT557V**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
340W x 340D x 590H mm



**UW350HJT1**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
Back Inlet  
370W x 360D x 740H mm



**U57K**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
330W x 310D x 737H mm

## FLUSH VALVE FOR WC



**TEF75LN120**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Water Pressure : 0.07 - 0.75MPa  
Flush Valve : 4.5L  
Power Supply : AC 220V  
240W x 1.5D x 240H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TEF75LN100**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Water Pressure : 0.07 - 0.75MPa  
Flush Volume : 4.5L  
Power Supply : AC 220V  
240W x 1.5D x 240H mm

**TEF75LN110**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve w/o Panel



TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DCE603UH** (Self Powered)  
**DCE603UE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**DCE603U** (Battery Operated)  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 6L  
240W x 1.5D x 240H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TEF75LNX**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
AC 100-240V  
Flush Volume : 8 - 16L  
385W x 14.5D x 385H mm

**TES26TEV11**  
Concealed Toilet Sensor Switch  
120W x 5D x 120H mm



**DCE601H (6L)**  
**DCE602H / DN002 (4.8L)**  
Exposed Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Self-Powered

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TV150NSJ**  
Exposed Manual  
Flush Valve with  
Vacuum Breaker (6L)

**TV150NSV4**  
Flush Valve (4.8L)



**DCB603V**  
Concealed Manual  
Flush Valve

## FLUSH VALVE FOR URINAL



**DUE111UHG** (Self Powered)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 0.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DUE111UK** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE111UE** (AC 220V Operated)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 0.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

**DUE106UA** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE106UEA** (AC 220V Operated)  
Flush Volume : 2.5 - 5L

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TEA99V100** (AC 220V Operated)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
w/ Manual Actuation  
Flush Volume : 1.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DUE111UPK** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE111UPE** (AC 220V Operated)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 0.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

**DUE106UPA** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE106UEPA** (AC 220V Operated)  
Flush Volume : 2.5 - 5L

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

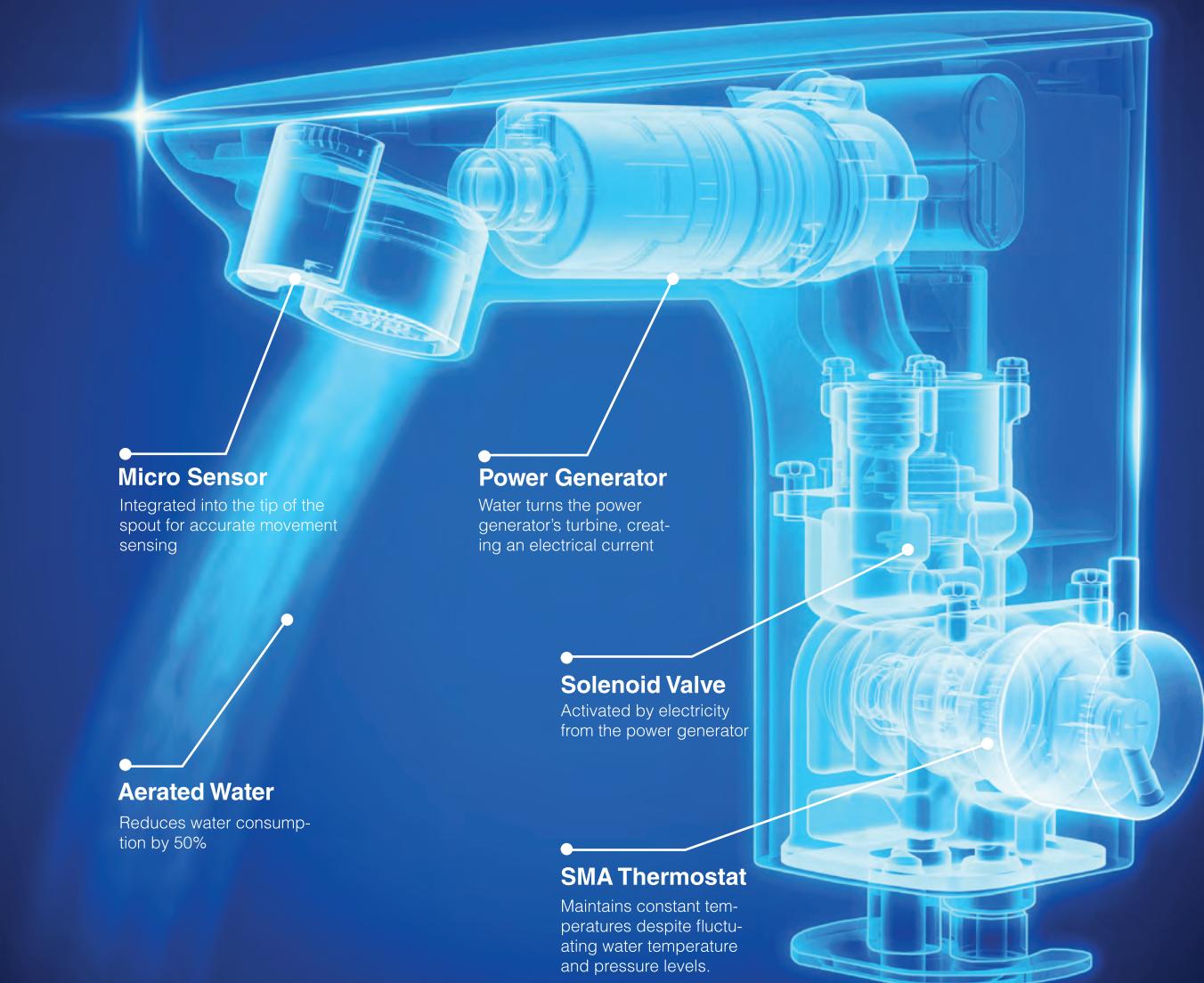


**T60P**  
Urinal Flush Valve



**T60RN**  
Urinal Flush Valve

# AUTO FAUCET SERIES



## SELF POWER

TOTO automatic faucets no longer need power from an electrical outlet. The energy from the flowing water is used to charge a battery that powers the faucet. The faucets require practically no maintenance.



## AUTO FUNCTIONS

**Cost Reduction & Energy Saving**  
Batteries don't need to be replaced which is better for the environment and reduces the need for maintenance.

### Hygiene

The sensor-activated system means that users don't need to touch the faucets, reducing the risk of transmitting bacteria.

### Smart Sensor

The automatic faucets feature an almost invisible sensor in the spout. It registers every hand movement precisely and is tamper-proof.



## WATER SAVING

TOTO's aerated technology adds air to the water enlarging each droplet. This reduces water consumption by half from 4L to 2L per minute without any loss in stream volume.

PUBLIC

## AUTO FAUCET



### TEXN20AL V201

Integrated Auto Faucet  
Self Power  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min



### TEXN10A V201

Integrated Auto Faucet  
Self Power  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min



## AUTO FAUCET



**TEN12A V800**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE110AS**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE110A1R V800**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**NEW DLE110A1S**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE110A2R V800**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE110A2S**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE105A V800**  
Wall Mounted Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE105AS**  
Wall Mounted Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

## AUTO FAUCET



**TEN40A V800**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE117A V800**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

**NEW DLE112AS**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

**NEW DLE117AS**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**TEN12E V800**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**NEW TTLLA102**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout-only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW TTLE101A**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2.5L/min

**NEW TTLE101B**  
Battery Operated Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2.5L/min

**NEW DLE106AS**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

## CONCEALED TANK & FLUSH PANEL



**WH035D**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
(4.5/3L)

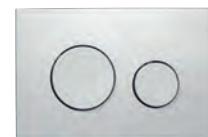
TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**WH045D**  
(6/3L)



**MB005DG**  
Flush Panel  
Glass White



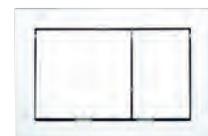
**MB005DNP**  
Matte Chrome

**MB005DCP**  
Bright Chrome



**WH037D**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
Low Type  
(4.5/3L)

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**MB007D**  
Flush Panel  
White

**MB007DP**  
Matte Chrome

**MB007DCP**  
Bright Chrome



**WH030D**  
Concealed Tank without Frame  
(4.5/3L)

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**WH040D**  
(6/3L)



**MB006DNM**  
Flush Panel  
Stainless Steel

**MB006DCM**  
Bright Chrome

CONCEALED TANK & FLUSH PANEL



**WH063**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
(4.8/3L)



**WH053**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
(6/3L)



**MB002R**  
Flush Panel



**MB003CPR-2**  
Flush Panel



**WH060**  
Concealed Tank without Frame  
(4.8/3L)

**WH050**  
Concealed Tank without Frame  
(6/3L)



**MB004CPR**  
Flush Panel



## HAND DRYER



### TYC423WC

Clean Dry  
High Speed Hand Dryer (Double Side)  
w/o Heater  
AC 230V Operated  
300W x 186D x 550H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



### NEW TYC602

High Speed Hand Dryer  
(Wall Embedded Type)  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
320W x 164D x 575H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

HAND DRYER



**NEW**

**TYC322W**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
Air Heater On/ Off  
Drying Time: 5-9 sec  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 154D x 470H mm



**NEW**

**TYC322M**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 134D x 226H mm



**NEW**

**TYC602P**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
w/ Paper Dispenser and Waste bin  
(Wall Embedded Type)  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
350W x 185D x 1680H mm



**NEW**

**TYC322WF**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 154D x 226H mm



**NEW**

**TYC122W**

Hand Dryer  
w/ Heater  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 154D x 226H mm



# UNIVERSAL DESIGN

The Universal (UD) concept reflects TOTO's commitment to developing products that are easy to use for everyone.

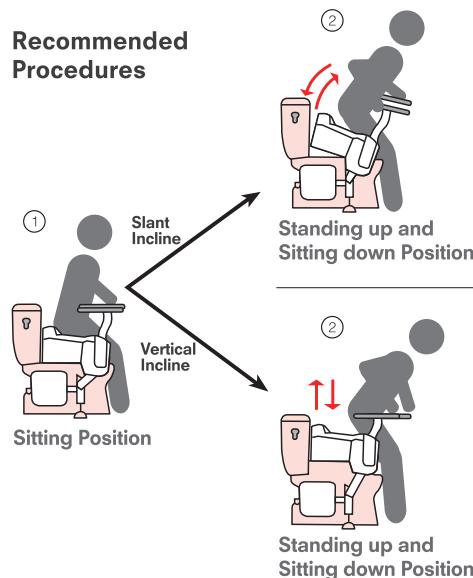
We design products that are safe and easy to use for people irrespective of differences in age, gender, physical condition, language, knowledge or experience.



# POWERED ELEVATING TOILET SEAT LIFT

## Instructions

### Recommended Procedures



#### Slant Incline

Assist users to bend their legs slightly and able to stand up with slight push forward



- Able to incline with the correct speed and direction for the user while standing or sitting
- The operation angle of the toilet lift is 0° - 15°, able to stop within the range

#### Vertical Incline

Suitable for users who feel that the height is insufficient and have not enough strength to push forward and unable to bend their legs and want to stand up with a stable movement



- Able to incline vertically and stop within the range of 117mm.

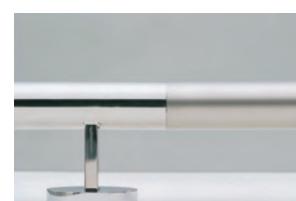


#### GEWC141A

Toilet Lift (With arms)  
Power : 80W  
Power Source : 220V (50Hz)  
Operating Weight : <100kg  
575-689W x 647L x 600-718H mm



## Universal Design



# HYDROCERA





Hydrotect is an environmental cleaning technology that harnesses the power of light and water to clean surfaces of dirt and grime. It can be used in numerous applications, from exterior walls and glass to interior walls and floors.

Thanks to its antimicrobial, anti-mold and anti-odour capabilities, Hydrotect also helps keep the air and the environment cleaner and healthier.

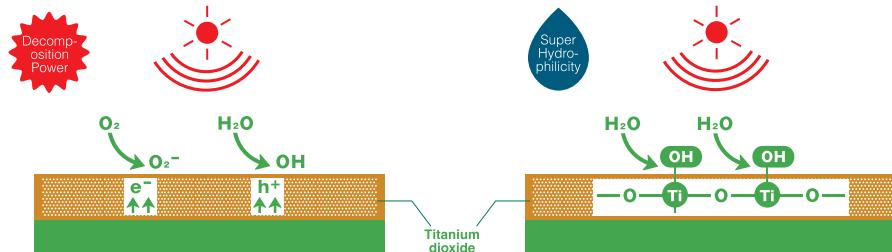
The results? Less time and money spent cleaning, cleaner air and environmentally responsible building practices. In short, a better world.

## PROPERTIES OF HYDROTECT

Hydrotect is an environmental purification technology that cleanses our living environment by a photocatalytic reaction that harnesses the power of light and water.

### Photocatalytic

Hydrotect produces a number of environmentally-beneficial effects through a process similar to photosynthesis in plants.

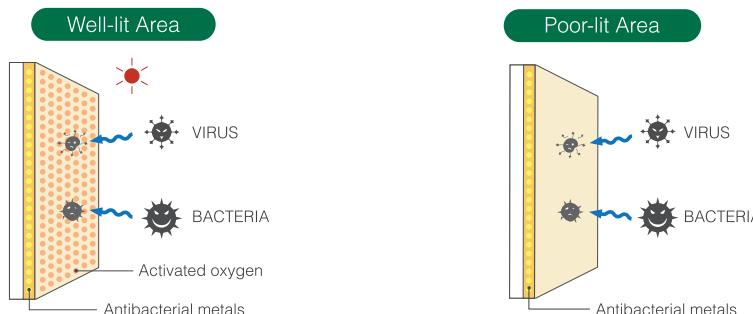


When exposed to light, titanium dioxide produces electrons ( $e^-$ ) and holes ( $h^+$ ). These react with oxygen and water ( $O_2$ ,  $H_2O$ ) in the air to produce activated oxygen ( $O_2^-$ ;  $OH$ ). This oxygen decomposes organic substances on the surface of products.

When titanium dioxide ( $TiO_2$ ) is exposed to light, the titanium (Ti) reacts with water ( $H_2O$ ) in the air, producing a hydrophilic layer that easily washes away any dirt or grime.

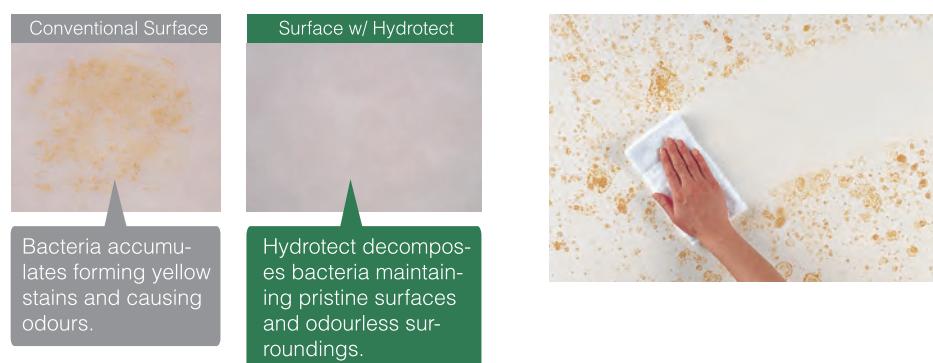
### Antibacterial

Antibacterial metals make it possible for surfaces with Hydrotect to decompose bacteria in poor-lit areas as well as under the sun. This improves hygiene on walls and floors in indoor areas such as toilets, bathrooms and kitchens.



### Anti-Odour

Through the decomposition of organic substances, surfaces remain free of stains that often emit foul odours.

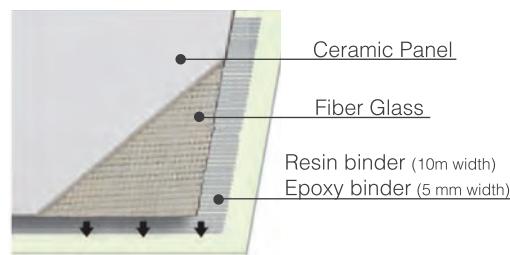


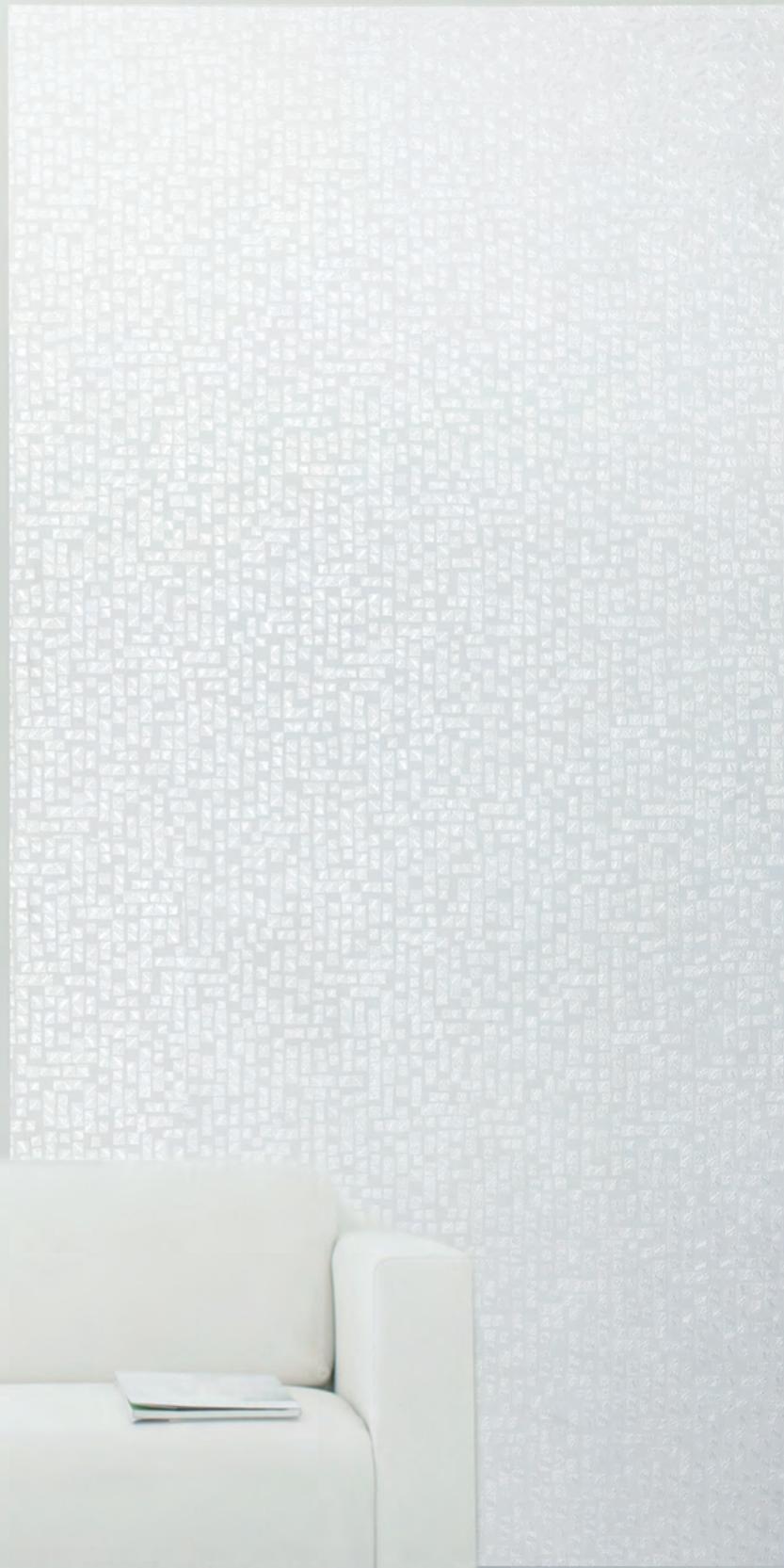
### Highly Durable



HYDROCERA is fired under extremely high temperatures of 1200°C making it exceptionally durable and long-lasting.

Material Components of Hydrocerca:







## SHOWER SPACE

# HYDROCERA

## TYPES OF HYDROCERA WALL

### CRACK PATTERN



#HQ11  
Gloss White



#HQ12  
Pink

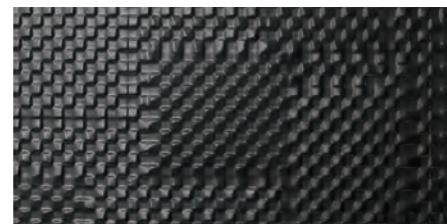


#HQ13  
Ocean Green

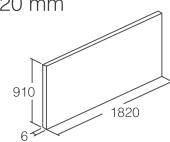
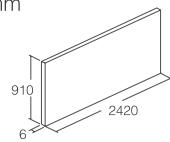
### SMALL MOSAIC PATTERN



#HM11  
Matt White



#HM12  
Matt Black

<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	910 x 1820 mm 	910 x 2420 mm 
<b>Model number</b>	TA180#HQOO	TA240#HQOO
	TA180#HMOO	TA240#HMOO
<b>Thickness</b>	6 mm	6 mm
<b>Unit weight (kg/ sheet)</b>	19 kg	26 kg

# KITCHEN SPACE

# HYDROCERA

## TYPES OF HYDROCERA WALL

### SMOOTH



#HK1  
Gloss White



#HK2  
Matte White

### TEXTURED



#HK3  
Gloss White



#HK4  
Gloss White

<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	910 x 1820 mm A technical diagram showing a rectangular panel with a height of 910 mm and a width of 1820 mm. The thickness is indicated as 5 mm at the bottom left corner.	910 x 2420 mm A technical diagram showing a rectangular panel with a height of 910 mm and a width of 2420 mm. The thickness is indicated as 5 mm at the bottom left corner.
<b>Model number</b>	TA180#HKOO	TA240#HKOO
<b>Thickness</b>	5 mm	5 mm
<b>Unit weight (kg/ sheet)</b>	17 kg	26 kg



PUBLIC  
TOILET  
SPACE

## HYDROCERA

### TYPES OF HYDROCERA WALL



#HK1  
Gloss White



#HK2  
Matte White



#HL3  
Crystal Glaze  
Ocean Green



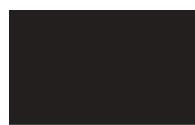
#HQ11  
Cracked Surface  
Gloss White



## HYDROCERA PU

For Urinal & W.C. Space

Colors :



#HH1  
Charcoal Stone Black



#HU3  
Grey



#HU1  
Black



#HU2  
Brown



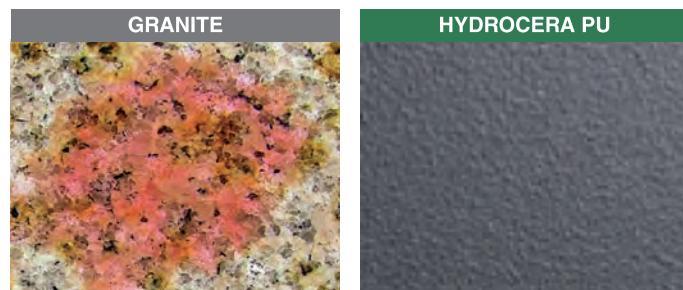
#HU4  
White

Product Code	L x W x T	Color
TP690#HH1	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Charcoal Stone Black
TP690#HU3	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Grey
TP690#HU1	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Black
AB690#HU2	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Brown
AB690#HU4	897 x 600 x 5 mm	White

\*The colors of the actual product may vary from the other color shown here due to limitations imposed by the printing process

## PROPERTIES OF HYDROCERA PU

### STAIN RESISTANT

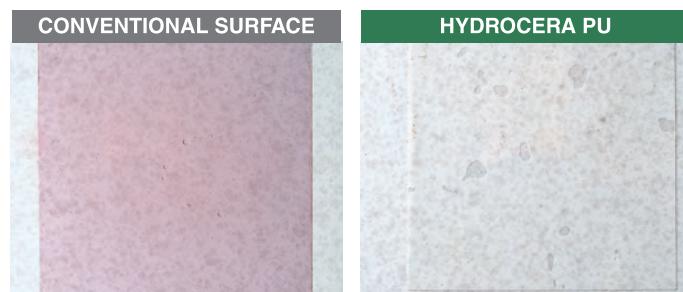


Stains penetrate into the surface

Surface is clean after a simple wipe

- Testing Method**
- ① Coloured drops are applied onto the surface and left for one hour.
  - ② The surface is wiped with a damp cloth.

### ANTIBACTERIAL

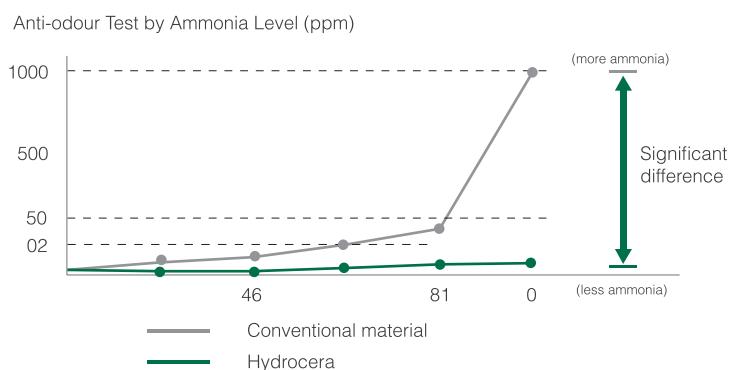


Pink slime appears

Remains clean

- Testing Method**
- ① Liquid droplets containing bacteria are applied onto the surface.
  - ② The surface is placed in a humid bathroom for a two-week duration.

### ANTI-ODOUR



**Testing Method**

- ① Urine is applied on the surfaces.
- ② The ammonia level is measured after two days.

#	
7EE0007	47, 49
9AE0017	47, 49
A	
AB690#HU2	264
AB690#HU4	264
B	
B01510	211
BT681V	59
BT682V1	59
BW190K	74
BW192K	74
BW630J	121
BW761B	64
BW762B	64
BW812J	83
BW813PJ	83
BW822NJT1 WS	102
BW823J	102
BW824J	102
BW863J	121
BW875J	121
BW890J	121
BW904KS	98
BW940K	95
BW941K	94
C	
C762E	64
CS985PVA	27
CS985VA	27
CST320DPV	119
CST320DV	119
CST325DV	119
CST680DPV	59
CST680DV2	59
CST681DPV	59
CST681DV1	59
CST761DPV	64
CST761DV	64
CST818DV	118
CST940	94
CST945DNV	118
CSW804KS3	97
CW132Y	121
CW166B	116
CW166PB	116
CW190K	74
CW192K	74
CW193K	74
CW195K	74
CW512YR	47, 49
CW580K	120
CW620J	120
CW630JW/F	117
CW631JW/F	119
CW636B	116
CW660NJ	119
CW668J	119
CW668PJ	119
CW682E	59
CW708E	120
CW708EH	120
CW762FVB	64
CW763B	64
CW763FVB	64
CW763FVPB	64
CW763PB	64
CW811PJ	83
CW812J	83
CW813PJ	83
CW821J	101
CW821PJ	101
CW822NJ	101
CW822NJT1 WS	101
CW823NJ	101
CW823PJ	101
CW824PJ	101
CW824PJT1	101
CW862NJ	119
CW862NPJ	119
CW863NPJ	120
CW867NJ	117
CW870BT305	116
CW875NJ	120
CW894J	117
CW904KS3	97
CW923GB	116
CW941K	94
CW986B	94
CW992VA	19
CW993VA	19
CW994P	25
CW996P	25
D	
DB123	202
DB125	198
DB147CF	61
DB148C	61
DB149	61
DB151-1CR	70, 203
DB151CR	70, 203
DB152	70
DB176	54
DB191	78
DB194	181
DB195	185
DB199CAF	153, 183, 185
DB219	201
DB220CR	202
DB223C	61
DB224C	175
DB224C#PG	175
DB224AC	175
DB224AC#PG	175
DB229C	69
DB238CA	181
DB239ACA	185
DB239CA	185
DB242C	165
DB245	178
DB245A	178
DB245#PG	178
DB245A#PG	178
DB246	178
DB246A	178
DB246#PG	178
DB246A#PG	177, 178
DB251C	165
DB252	165
DB253	165
DB312	202
DB319	61
DB332C	202
DB356C	165
DB357C	165
DB503R-1A/B	235
DB503R-2A/B	235
DB503R-3A/B	235
DB504R-1A/B	235
DB504R-2A/B	235
DB504R-3A/B	235
DB601R-1A/B	235
DB601R-2A/B	235
DB601R-3A/B	235
DB602R-1A/B	235
DB602R-2A/B	235
DB602R-3A/B	235
DB701	235
DB702	235
DB801	235
DB802	235
DB901R-1	235
DB901R-2	235
DB901R-3	235
DBS110	164
DBS111	165
DBS113	175
DBS113#PG	175
DBS114	164
DBS115	165
DBX111CAF	40, 54, 61, 91, 152, 167, 169 183, 187, 191
DBX111CAF1	54, 61, 91, 152, 169 183, 187, 191
DBX111CAJF	152, 169
DBX111CAJF1	152, 169
DBX113CAM	91, 155, 183, 185, 207, 169

# INDEX

DBX113-1CAM	91,155,169, 183,185, 207	DL226-1	162	DLE110A1S	244
DBX114CAM	54,61,155,168,191,195	DL226-2	162	DLE110A2R V800	244
DBX114-1CAM	54,61,155,167,168 191,195	DL227-1E	53	DLE110A2S	244
DBX115CAM	155,168	DL227E	53	DLE110AS	244
DBX115-1CAM	155,168	DL320	200	DLE112AS	245
DBX116C	168	DL320-1	200	DLE117A V800	245
DBX116-1C	40,167,168	DL320-2	200	DLE117AS	245
DBX117CA	40,154,167,168	DL334-1S	61	DLE414DSH	244,245
DBX118CAF	153,179	DL334S	61	DLE414ES	244,245
DBX118CAF#PG	153,177,179	DL335A	201	DM205CF	202
DBX118CAJF#PG	153,177,179	DL335A1	201	DM207CF	175
DBX118CAJF	153,179	DL342	67	DM207CF#PG	175
DBX119CAM	70,78,155,199, 215,169 203, 215	DL342-1	67	DM207ACF	175
DBX119-1CAM	70, 78,155,169,199 203, 215	DL349-1E	53	DM207ACF#PG	175
DBX120CAM	155,178, 211	DL349-2E	53	DM208CF	175
DBX120-1CAM	155,179, 211	DL349-3E	53	DM208CF#PG	175
DBX120CAM#PG	155, 177,178	DL349-4E	53	DM208ACF	175
DBX120-1CAM#PG	155,177,179	DL349-5E	53	DM208ACF#PG	175
DBX121CAM	155,178	DL349E	53	DM209CF	175
DBX121-1CAM	155,178	DL352	77	DM209CF#PG	175
DBX121CAM#PG	155,177,178	DL352-1	77	DM209ACF	175
DBX121-1CAM#PG	155,177,178	DL356	181	DM209ACF#PG	175
DBX124CAF	153, 169	DL356-1	181	DM311	202
DBX125CF	153, 165,169	DL357	185	DM324CF	61
DBX129CAF	152,169,195,199,203 207,215	DL357-1	185	DM325	202
DBX129CAJF	152,169	DL368	161	DM328	70
DBX129CAF1	152,169,195,199,203 207,215	DL368-1	161	DM334CFS	69
DBX130CAF	54	DL368-2	161	DM336	70
DBX131C	178	DL369	162	DM359CF	164
DBX131C#PG	177,178	DL369-1	162	DM365CAF	53
DCB603V	240	DL369-2	162	DM412C	203
DCE601H	240	DL370	161	DM709CAF	153
DCE602H	240	DL370-1	161	DM720CAF	152,169,191,195,199 203, 207,215
DCE603U	240	DLB201R	201	DM720CAF1	152,169,191,195,199 203, 207,215
DCE603UE	240	DLB201-3R	201	DM720CAJF	152,169
DCE603UH	240	DLB202	173	DM720CAJF1	152,169
DL104	162	DLB202#PG	173	DM721CAF	153,179
DL104-1	162	DLB202A	173	DM721CAF#PG	153,179
DL212	201	DLB202A#PG	173	DM721CAJF	153,179
DL222	181	DLB203	163	DM721CAJF#PG	153,179
DL224	173	DLB203-1	163	DM912CAF	54
DL224#PG	173	DLB204	163	DN002	240
DL224A	173	DLB204-1	163	DP301S	70
DL224A#PG	173	DLB301	201	DP309S	202
DL367	173	DLB301-3	201	DP311S	202
DL367#PG	173	DLB303	67	DP323S	78
DL367-1#PG	173	DLB306	181	DP326	61
DL367-2	173	DLB308	173	DP328N	185
DL367-2#PG	173	DLB308#PG	173	DP329R	181
DL223	185	DLB309	163	DP330	181
DL223A	185	DLB309-1	163	DP331	185
DL225	161	DLB310	163	DP343	54
DL225-1	161	DLB310-1	163	DP344	54
DL226	162	DLE105A V800	244	DP346	40,167
		DLE105AS	244	DP347	168
		DLE106AS	245	DP348	168
		DLE110A1R V800	244		

DP349	168	DSR42R	79	FBY1740PE	232
DP350	40,167,168	DSR70R	55	FBY1756PWGE	231
DP351	40,167,168	DST01	221	FBY1756PWNE	231
DP352	179	DST01N	221	FBYK1610ZL/RPE	232
DP352#PG	179	DST02	221	FBYK1700ZL/RHPE	232
DP353	179	DST41R	71	FBYN1510HPE	233
DP353#PG	179	DST42	79	FBYN1510PE	233
DP354	179	DUE106UA	241	FBYN1600HPE	233
DP354#PG	177,179	DUE106UEA	241	FBYN1600PE	233
DP355	179	DUE106UEPA	241	FBYN1610HPE	233
DP355#PG	177,179	DUE106UPA	241	FBYN1610PE	233
DP356	179	DUE111UE	241	FBYN1700HPE	231
DP356#PG	177,179	DUE111UHG	241	FBYN1700PE	231
DP357	179	DUE111UK	241	FBYN1710CHPE	232
DP357#PG	179	DUE111UPE	241	FBYN1710CPE	232
DP358	168	DUE111UPK	241	FBYN1710NHPE	231
DP406	202	DV101	40,167,169	FBYN1710NPE	231
DP418	54	DV104	179,168	FBYN1716CHPWE	231
DP419	40,167,168	DV105R	40,167,168,179	FBYN1716CPWE	231
DP420	169	DV309-2R	61	FBYN1716DHPWE	231
DP421	169	DV309-2SN	185	FBYN1716DPWE	231
DP422#PG	177	DV309-3R	179,181	FBYN1760CHPE	232
DS709	223	DV309-5R	168	FBYN1760CPE	232
DS714	223	DV309S	70,202	FBYN1800HPE	231
DS730	199	DV311-2R	168	FBYN1800PE	231
DS731	199	DV311-3	179	FBYN1810CHPE	232
DS732	199	DV311S	202	FBYN1810CPE	232
DS733	199	DV321	181,185	FBYN1810NHPE	231
DS734	199	DV343	54	FBYN1810NPE	231
DS740	223	DV344	54	FBYN1816CHPWE	231
DSB01	221	DV351	40,167,168,179	FBYN1816CPWE	231
DSB02	221	DV357	168,179	FBYN1816DHPWE	231
DSB41	71	DV401	202	FBYN1816DPWE	231
DSB42	79	DV418	40,54,168,178	FBYN1826CPWE	230
DSB42S	79	DV420	169		
DSB70	55	DV421	169		
DSB70SR	55				
DSC41	71				
DSC42	79				
DSD41	71				
DSD42	79				
DSH01	221				
DSH02	221				
DSH41	71				
DSH42	79				
DSP01A	221				
DSP01NA	221				
DSP02	221				
DSP02N	221				
DSP41	71				
DSP41N	71				
DSP42	79				
DSP70	55				
DSP70W	55				
DSR01	221				
DSR02	221				
DSR41	71				
		FBY1400PE	233		
		FBY1500HPE	233		
		FBY1500PE	233		
		FBY1510HPE	232		
		FBY1510PE	232		
		FBY1520HPE	233		
		FBY1520PE	233		
		FBY1530NHPE	232		
		FBY1530NPE	232		
		FBY1600HPE	233		
		FBY1600PE	233		
		FBY1610PE	232		
		FBY1614HPWE	231		
		FBY1614PWE	231		
		FBY1700HPE	232		
		FBY1700PE	232		
		FBY1720NHPE	232		
		FBY1720NPE	232		
		FBY1740HPE	232		
				G	
				GEWC141A	251
				GT114C6#NW1	253
				GT114CL9#NW1	253
				GYHR600M	253
				GYHR600W#DRW	253
				GYHR600W#NW1	253
				GYHR800M	253
				GYHR800W#DRW	253
				GYHR800W#NW1	253
				GYHR86ML	253
				GYHR86MR	253
				GYHR86WL#DRW	253
				GYHR86WL#NW1	253
				GYHR86WR#DRW	253
				GYHR86WR#NW1	253
				L	
				L530K	135
				L546	134
				L620K	135

# INDEX

LHT300CRV	138	LW248JR	139	LW820CJ	103
LHT766CV	65	LW315CJ	138	LW820FJ	103
LHT767CV	65	LW315FJ	138	LW820HFJ	103
LPT766CV	65	LW315HFJ	138	LW820J	103
LPT767CV	65	LW315J	138	LW821CJ	103
LS800CT1	139	LW340CJW/F	130	LW821J	103
LS800GT1	139	LW387B	129	LW824CJ	103
LT300C	138	LW526J	133	LW825FJ	137
LT501CV	133	LW528J	133	LW825HFJ	137
LT502V	135	LW530J	133	LW827CJ	103
LT523V	129	LW533J	134	LW827FJ	103
LT548V	134	LW535J	129	LW828CJ	137
LT582CV	134	LW538RCB	133	LW851CJ	133
LT681V	59	LW540J	136	LW851J	133
LT682V	59	LW542J	129	LW860CJ	137
LT700CET	129	LW583RCB	136	LW860FJ	137
LT710CET	131	LW586RB	136	LW860HFJ	137
LT762V	66	LW586RCB	136	LW860J	137
LT763V	66	LW587J	135	LW861CJ	133
LT764V	66	LW596RB	136	LW908CKS	98
LT765V	66	LW630JW	131	LW908HFKS	98
LT940	95	LW631JW	131	LW909CKS	98
LT942CK	95	LW640CJ	138	LW950CJW/F	130
LT946CV	95	LW640J	138	LW951CJW/F	130
LW1504B	135	LW642CJ	134	LW952CJW/F	130
LW1514B	135, 159, 171	LW642J	134	LW953CJW/F	130
LW1515B	135	LW643J	131	LW954CJW/F	130
LW1516B	135, 171	LW645JN	131	LW991A	36
LW1615B	132	LW646J	134		
LW1615CB	132	LW647CJ	134		
LW1616B	132, 159	LW647J	134		
LW1616CB	132	LW648CJT1	133	M	
LW1617B	132	LW648CJW/F	130	MB002R	247
LW1617CB	132	LW648JT1	133	MB003CPR-2	247
LW1704B	132, 159	LW648JW/F	130	MB004CPR	247
LW1714B	132, 159	LW651J	134	MB005DCP	246
LW1715B	132	LW707B	131	MB005DG	246
LW1716B	132, 171	LW711RB	131	MB005DGN	25
LW1717B	132	LW711RCB	131	MB005DNP	246
LW170Y	51	LW711RCFB	131	MB006DCM	246
LW171Y	51	LW712CB	138	MB006DNM	246
LW172Y	51	LW716B	131	MB007D	246
LW180Y	128	LW760LB	65	MB007DCP	246
LW181Y	128	LW761LB	65	MB007DP	246
LW190K	75	LW810CJ	87	MR720ECR1	36
LW192K	75	LW811CJ	87	MRZ700BCB1	125
LW194K	75	LW812CJL	87	MRZ700BCB2	125
LW196FK	75	LW812CJR	87	MRZ710BCB1	125
LW196HFK	75	LW812JL	87	MRZ710BCB2	125
LW196K	75	LW812JR	87	MRZ740BPA1	125
LW236CJ	136	LW813CJ	85	MRZ740CBPA6	125
LW239CJ	136, 137	LW814CJ	85	MS688V	116
LW240CJ	139	LW815CJ	87	MS884V	117
LW241CJ	137	LW816J	85	MS914V	117
LW241J	137	LW817J	87		
LW242HFJ	137	LW818J	85	P	
LW248JL	139	LW819J	85	P40015	211
				PAY1550HPE	234

PAY1550PE	234	PPY1806PWGE	228	TC361CVK	123
PAY1580E	234	PPY1806PWNE	228	TC365	123
PAY1700E	234	PPY1810HIPWE	229	TC383CVK	122
PAY1710CPE	234	PPY1810HIPWEV14	229	TC384CVK	122
PAY1717CPWE	234	PPY1810HPWE	229	TC385CV	122
PAY1720HPE	234	PPY1810PWE	229	TC385VS	123
PAY1720PE	234	PPY1820HPWE	229	TC393V	123
PAY1750HPE	234	PPY1820PWE	229	TC393VS	123
PAY1750PE	234	PPYB1610HPWE	98,229	TC500CVK	123
PAY1780E	234	PPYB1710HPE	229	TC501CVK	47
PAY1800HPWE	60	PPYB1720HPWE	229	TC504CVK	122
PAY1810HPWE	60	PPYB1720PWE	229	TC505S	123
PAY1816HPWE	60	PPYB1810HPWE	229	TC506VS	123
PAYK1530HPE	234	PPYD1720HPWE	229	TC880SJ	122
PAYK1530PE	234	PPYD1720PWE	229	TCF403EA	49
PAYK1530ZL/RHPE	234	PPYK1710HPE	229	TCF4731A	106,111
PAYK1810L/RHPW	60	PPYK1720HPWE	229	TCF4732A	106,111
PJS01W(#GW/MW)	127	PPYK1720PWE	229	TCF490A M2	110,111
PJS02W(#GW/MW)	127	PPYK1810HPWE	229	TCF491A M2	110,111
PJS03W(#GW/MW)	127	PRL100	36,38	TCF6411A	110,111
PJS04W#MGB	127	PRL101A	38	TCF6411A M3	110,111
PJS04W#MGI	127	PRL130	125	TCF6412A	110,111
PJY1604HPWE#GW	227	PT924F	95	TCF9786WA	27
PJY1604HPWE#MGI	227	PT924H	95	TCF992WA	19
PJY1604HPWE#MW	227	PZ6080	36,38	TCF993WA	19
PJY1704HPWE#GW	227	PZ6095	125	TCF994WA	25
PJY1704HPWE#MW	227	PZ6101A	38	TCF996WA	25
PJY1704PWE#GW	227	<b>S</b>		TCW07S	113
PJY1704PWE#MW	227	SK190K	74	TCW08S	113
PJY1714HPWE#GW	69	SK322E	139	TCW09S	113
PJY1714HPWE#MW	69	SK322FE	139	TCW1211A	113
PJY1714PWE#GW	69	SW631JP	119	TEA99V100	241
PJY1714PWE#MW	69	SW660J	119	TEF75LN100	64,240
PJY1804HPWE#GW	227	SW668J	119	TEF75LN110	64, 240
PJY1804HPWE#MW	227	SW811JP	83	TEF75LN120	64, 240
PJY1804PWE#GW	227	SW821JP	101	TEF75LNX	240
PJY1804PWE#MW	227	SW862JP	119	TEN12A V800	244
PJY1814HPWE#GW	227	<b>T</b>		TEN12E V800	244
PJY1814HPWE#MW	227	T60P	241	TEN40A V800	245
PJY1814PWE#GW	227	T60RN	241	TES26TEV11	240
PKL1820	38	T114CL10#NW1	253	TEXN10A V201	243
PKZ1800A	39	T114HK7V2NW	253	TEXN20AL V201	243
PKZ1810A	39	TA180#HK	261	THX118SFMN	215
PPY1610HIPWE	229	TA180#HM	259	THX118SK	191,195,199
PPY1610HIPWEV14	229	TA180#HQ	259	THX118SM	207
PPY1610HPWE	229	TA240#HK	261	TKN34PBS	223
PPY1610PWE	229	TA240#HM	259	TLXM1A1V300	36
PPY1710HPE	229	TA240#HQ	259	TMC95ECR	157
PPY1710PE	229	TBX20A V200	53	TMC95V101R	41
PPY1724HPWE	229	TBXM1AV201	38	TMX40ACC	54
PPY1724PWE	229	TBXM1BV201	38	TN78-9 V800	244,245
PAY1786CHPWE	233	TC280	122	TN78-9 V810	244,245
PAY1796HPWE	233	TC280SJ	122	TP690#HH1	264
PPY1740PWE	69	TC281SJ	122	TP690#HU1	264
PPY1806HPWGE	228	TC282SJ	122	TP690#HU3	264
PPY1806HPWNE	228			TS11034V1	211
				TS223A	67

# INDEX

TS237A	77	TX115LI	192	TX443SFBR	213
TS284	77	TX115LKBR	196	TX443SI	193
TTAR702	222	TX115LMBR	204	TX443SKBR	197
TTAR703	222	TX115LNNBR	188	TX443SMBR	206
TTAR704	222	TX115LQBR	89	TX443SNBR	189
TTAR705	222	TX116LI	192	TX443SQ	90
TTAR706	222	TX116LKBR	196	TX447SFBR	213
TTAR707	222	TX116LMBR	204	TX447SI	193
TTAR708	222	TX116LNNBR	188	TX447SKBR	197
TTAR709	222	TX116LQBR	89	TX447SMBR	205
TTAR710	222	TX119LFBR	213	TX447SNBR	189
TTBB301	216,217	TX119LI	193	TX447SQBR	89
TTBB302	216,217	TX119LKBR	197	TX448SFBR	213
TTBR101	217	TX119LMBR	205	TX449S1V1	194
TTBR101-1	217	TX119LNBR	189	TX449SFMV1BR	214
TTBR102	216	TX119LQBR	89	TX449SNV1BR	190
TTBR102-1	216	TX120LQBR	89	TX450S1V1	194
TTBR301	217	TX128LMBR	205	TX450SFMV1BR	214
TTBR302	216	TX128LQBR	89	TX450SMV1BR	206
TTBR303	217	TX302BCBR	209	TX450SNV1BR	190
TTBR304	216	TX303BFBR	212	TX451SFBR	213
TTLA102	245	TX303BI	192	TX451SIBR	193
TTLE101A	245	TX303BKBR	196	TX451SKBR	197
TTLE101B	245	TX303BMBR	205	TX451SMBR	206
TTLR301F	217	TX303BNBR	188	TX451SNBR	189
TTLR301F-1N	217	TX303BQBR	89	TX451SQBR	90
TTLR301FV	217	TX411SCBR	210	TX452SF	214
TTLR301FV-1	217	TX411SCLBR	210	TX452SIV1	194
TTLR302F	216	TX411SCLV3BR	209	TX452SK	198
TTLR302F-1N	216	TX411SCV3BR	209	TX452SM	206
TTLR302FV	216	TX416SCBR	210	TX452SN	189
TTLR302FV-1	216	TX416SCLBR	210	TX452SQ	90
TTMR301	217	TX417SBCBR	210	TX453SF	214
TTMR302	216	TX417SBCLBR	210	TX453SI	194
TTMR303	217	TX418S	210	TX453SK	198
TTMR304	216	TX418SV1	210	TX453SM	206
TPPR301F	217	TX419SCBR	210	TX453SN	189
TTSH102EMFU	70,78,203	TX419SCLBR	210	TX453SQ	90
TTSH102EMF	70,78,203	TX421SC	210	TX454SFMBR	214
TTSH103ECF	70,78,153	TX421SCL	210	TX454SMBR	207
TTSH103ECFU	70,78,153	TX422SC	211	TX465SL	215
TTSR103M	78,218	TX424SV1	215	TX465SM	207
TTSR105EMF	218	TX426SI	195	TX467SFBR	213
TTSR105EMFU	218	TX429SCBR	209	TX467SI	193
TTSR105SMF	218	TX429SCLBR	209	TX467SKBR	197
TTSR105SMFU	218	TX430SCBR	209	TX467SMBR	205
TTSR106EMF	218	TX430SCLBR	209	TX467SNBR	189
TTSR106EMFU	218	TX441SF	214	TX467SQBR	89
TTSR106SMF	218	TX441SFV1	214	TX468SBFBR	213
TTSR106SMFU	218	TX441SI	194	TX468SBI	193
TTSR701	169,218	TX441SM	206	TX468SBKBR	198
TV150NSJ	240	TX441SQ	90	TX468SBMBR	206
TV150NSV4	240	TX442SFBR	213	TX468SBNBR	190
TX103LCBR	208	TX442SIN	193	TX468SFBR	213
TX103LCLBR	208	TX442SKBR	213	TX468SI	193
TX110LCBR	208	TX442SNBR	189	TX468SKBR	198
TX115LFBR	212	TX442SQBR	90	TX468SMBR	206

TX468SNBR	190
TX468SQ	90
TX468SQBR	90
TX469SFBR	213
TX469SI	193
TX469SKBR	198
TX469SMBR	206
TX469SNBR	190
TX469SQBR	90
TX470SF	214
TX471SESMV1	191,199
TX470SFV1	214
TX471SFV1BR	214
TX470SFV2	214
TX471SIV1	194
TX471SKV1BR	198
TX471SNV1BR	190
TX472SESMV1	207
TX472SQ	91
TX473SFBR	213
TX473SFV1BR	213
TX473SIBR	193
TX473SKBR	197
TX473SLBR	185
TX473SMBR	206
TX473SNBR	189
TX473SQBR	90
TX474SFMV1BR	214
TX474SIV1	194
TX474SKV1BR	198
TX474SNV1BR	190
TX484SF	214
TX484SI	194
TX484SK	198
TX484SM	206
TX484SN	189
TX484SQ	90
TX488S	199
TX488SC	211
TX488SIN	191
TX488SM	207
TX488SQ	91
TX491S	199
TX491SC	211
TX491SIN	191
TX491SM	207
TX491SQ	91
TX492SCBR	209
TX492SCLBR	209
TX494SMBR	205
TX494SQBR	89
TX499SMV1BR	206
TX605KESBR	223
TX605KMFR	205
TX701AI	195
TX701AM	207
TX701AN	191
TX701ANV1	191
TX701AQ	91
TX701ARR	219
TX701ARS	219
TX702AI	195
TX702AN	191
TX702AQ	91
TX702ARR	219
TX702ARS	219
TX703AI	195
TX703AN	191
TX703AQ	91
TX703AQV1	91
TX703ARR	219
TX703ARS	219
TX704AI	195
TX704AN	191
TX704AQ	91
TX704ARR	219
TX704ARS	219
TX721AEZ	223
TX721AM	223
TX812LV1	138
TYC122W	249
TYC322M	249
TYC322W	249
TYC322WF	249
TYC423WC	248
TYC602	248
TYC602P	249
U	
U104	239
U57K	239
USWN800B	238
USWN800BE	238
USWN800BW	238
USWN810B	238
USWN810BE	238
USWN810BW	238
USWN870RB	238
USWN870RBE	238
USWN870RBW	238
U445HVUF	239
U445VUF	239
UT447HV	239
UT447V	239
UT557HV	239
UT904RHV	238
UT904RV	238
UT904KS	238
UT904KSBI	238
UW350HJT1	239
W	
WH030D	64,74,83,120,246
WH035D	47,49,64,74,83, 101,120,121,246
WH036D	25
WH037D	246
WH040D	59,101,246
WH045D	59,94,120,246
WH050	247
WH053	247
WH060	247
WH063	247
Y	
YA87	42
YA900	42
YAB900	43
YAS900	43
YAT900	43
YH63SD	42
YH87	42
YH900	42
YH900P	43
YT87S5	42
YT87S57	42
YT900S3	43
YT900S6	43

## TOTO GROUP CORPORATE PHILOSOPHY

The TOTO Group strives to create a great company, trusted by people all around the world, and contributing to the betterment of society.

To achieve our philosophy, TOTO will,

1. Create an enriched and more comfortable lifestyle and culture build on our plumbing products.
2. Pursue customer satisfaction by exceeding expectations with our products and services.
3. Provide high-quality products and services through ongoing research and development.
4. Protect the global environment by conserving finite natural resources and energy.
5. Create an employee friendly work environment that respects the individuality of each employee.

---

# CONTACT US

---

**TOTO ASIA OCEANIA PTE. LTD.**

10 Eunos Road 8 #12-07  
Singapore Post Centre  
Singapore 408600  
Phone: +65-6744-6955  
Fax: +65-6841-0819

**TOTO ASIA OCEANIA PTE. LTD.  
MIDDLE EAST BRANCH**

LOB19-1701-1702, Jebel Ali Free Zone  
P.O. box 261804, Dubai U.A.E  
Phone: +971-4-886-5983  
Fax: +971-4-886-5986

**TOTO ASIA OCEANIA PTE. LTD.  
MANILA BRANCH**

Unit 1010, 10th Floor, Rufino Building  
Ayala Avenue corner V.A. Rufino Street  
Makati City, 1226 Philippines  
Phone: +63-2-887-6643  
Fax: +63-2-887-4084

**TOTO INDIA INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.**

101, Kamla Executive Park  
Opposite Vazir Glass Works  
Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (E)  
Mumbai - 400059. Maharashtra, India  
Phone: +91-22-4022-3717/3718  
Fax: +91-22-4022-3719

**TOTO VIETNAM CO., LTD.  
HANOI BRANCH**

Lot F-1, Thang Long Industrial Park  
Dong Anh, Hanoi, Vietnam  
Phone: +84-4-3881-1926  
Fax: +84-4-3881-1928

**TOTO MANUFACTURING (THAILAND) CO., LTD.  
BANGKOK BRANCH**

Q House Ploenjit Building, Ground Floor  
598 Ploenchit Road  
Lumpini, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330  
Tel: +66-2-650-9925  
Fax: +66-2-650-9923



Note: All product information is subject to variations in specification and colour due to the printing process

# WASHLET

The Washlet is TOTO's signature product. It first debuted in Japan in 1980 and revolutionised bathrooms across the country.

The Washlet offers an array of services that cleans and refreshes for your own enjoyment. Experience a new way of using water in the bathroom.



# NEW WASHLET



**TCF4731A**  
Washlet  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
389W x 529D x 129H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TCF4732A**  
Washlet  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
390W x 520D x 127H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



reddot design award  
winner 2013



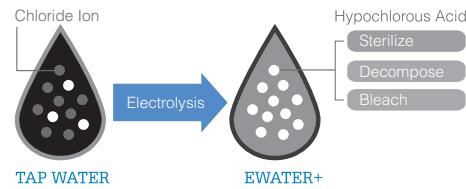
## EWATER+

ewater+ is an antibacterial liquid that minimises waste particles that stain the toilet bowl. It is sprayed into the toilet and onto the nozzle, sterilising the entire surface. Combined with other TOTO technologies such as rimless design and CeFiONtect, the WASHLET stays refreshingly clean for the long term.

## ewater<sup>+</sup>

When naturally occurring chloride ions in tap water are electrolysed, they turn into hypochlorous acid, the active ingredient of ewater+. Hypochlorous acid sterilises a dirty surface in an instant.

ewater+ turns back into regular water after two hours, making it an Earth-friendly alternative to harsh household chemicals.



## WASHLET FEATURES

### Sanitising Function

Before use, the toilet sprays tap water to wet the surface of the bowl. After use, ewater+ is sprayed.

### Automated Deodoriser

After use, odours are automatically vacuumed into the toilet with twice the power of conventional deodorisers.

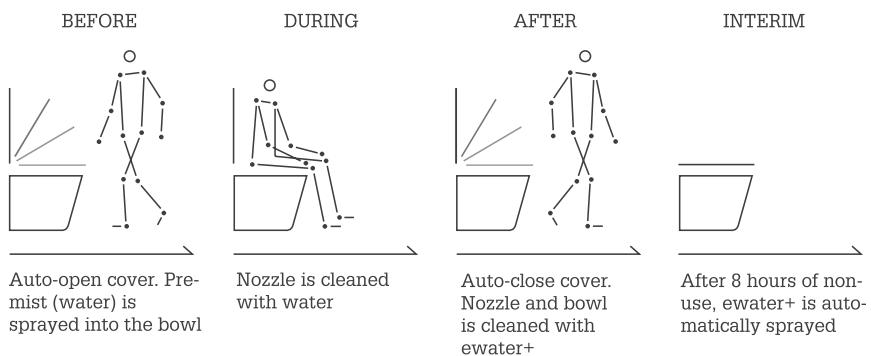
### Nozzle Cleaning

In addition to being rinsed with tap water before and after every use, the nozzle is sterilised with ewater+.



Outer cleaning      Inner cleaning

### Purification Cycle



### Customised Spray Patterns



**Rear**  
A powerful flow of water



**Rear-soft**  
A soft and gentle water flow



**Front**  
A spotted water flow



**Wide-front**  
A light flow covering a wider area

### Additional Features



Oscillating  
Cleanse



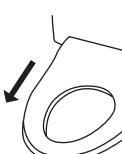
Air Purifier  
(Deodoriser)



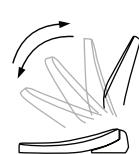
Air Dryer



Heated Seat



Easy Remove  
for Cleaning



Auto Open  
and Close





**TCF491A M2**

Washlet  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
376W x 527D x 170H mm

**TCF490A M2**  
Bowl Shape : Regular  
376W x 497D x 170H mm

**TCF6411A**

Washlet  
Bowl Shape : Elongated / Regular Adjustable  
480W x 522D x 173H mm

**TCF6411A M3**  
w/o Lid  
Suitable for multipurpose restroom  
in public area and hospital etc.

**TCF6412A**

Washlet  
Bowl Shape : D-shape  
480W x 527D x 173H mm



# WASHLET

	Model Number	TCF4731A	TCF4732A	TCF491A M2 / TCF490A M2	TCF6411A / TCF6411A M3	TCF6412A
	Design					
CLEANSING	Rear Cleansing	●	●	●	●	●
	Soft Rear Cleansing	●	●	—	●	●
	Front Cleansing	●	●	●	●	●
	Wide Front Cleansing	●	●	—	—	—
	Oscillating (Move) Cleansing	●	●	●	●	●
	Pulsating Cleansing	●	●	—	—	—
	Nozzle Position Adjustment	●	●	—	●	●
COMFORT	Auto Lid Opening and Closing	●	●	—	—	—
	Soft Close Seat and Lid	—	—	●	●	●
	Deodorizer	●	●	—	—	—
	Dryer	●	●	●	●	●
	Heated Seat	●	●	●	●	●
	Soft Light	●	●	—	—	—
	Remote Control	●	●	●	—	—
HYGIENE	Sanitizing (eWater*)	●	●	—	—	—
	Antibacterial Feature	●	●	●	●	●
	Removable Lid	●	●	●	●	●
	One-touch Removal of Main Unit	●	●	●	●	●
	Nozzle Cleaning Button	●	●	●	●	●
	Self-Cleaning Nozzle	●	●	●	●	●
	Timer Energy Saver	●	●	●	—	—
ENERGY-SAVING	Auto Energy Saver	●	●	●	●	●



## ECOWASHER

# ECOWASHER

The TOTO Ecowasher is extremely convenient because it does not require any electricity. The water from the nozzle is controlled solely by water pressure. Without needing an electrical outlet, it is easy to install and remove for cleaning purposes. It also is just as enjoyable to use as the TOTO Washlet.



### TCW1211A

#### ECOWASHER

Bowl Shape : Elongated / Regular Adjustable  
Material : Urea Resin  
Function : Rear Cleansing  
: Bidet

380W x 509D x 105H mm



### TCW08S

#### ECOWASHER

Bowl Shape : Elongated / Regular Adjustable  
Material : PP  
Function : Rear Cleaning  
: Bidet

### TCW07S

#### ECOWASHER

Function : Rear Cleansing

385W x 504D x 80H mm



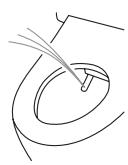
### TCW09S

#### ECOWASHER

Material : Urea Resin  
Function : Rear Cleaning  
: Bidet  
Matching Toilet : CW867NJ, CW862NJ/ NPJ,  
CW875NJ, CW863NPJ  
380W x 503D x 105H mm



### Features



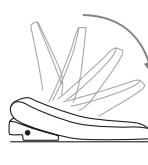
Rear cleansing



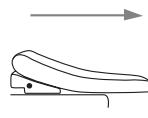
Bidet



Self cleaning



Soft closing



Easy remove  
for cleaning

# TOILET

TOTO represents the next generation of washroom products. We are the driving force behind innovations in technology designed to bring about the highest levels of hygiene, sustainability and well-being.

Combined with TOTO's distinctive minimalist aesthetic, TOTO toilets enhance every bathroom setting.



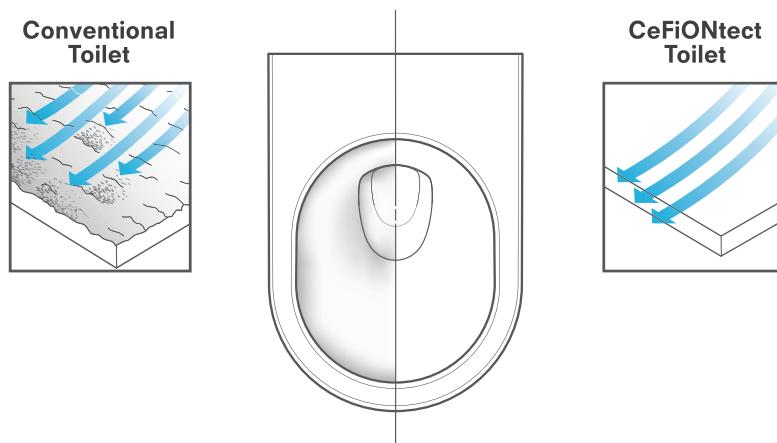
# TOILET



## CEFIONTECT

CeFiONtect is a special glaze applied to TOTO ceramic products that makes the surface ultra-smooth.

Conventional ceramics have ridges that are invisible to the naked eye but look like mountain ranges through a microscope. Bacteria easily collects inside these crevices. CeFiONtect is an innovative technology that creates perfectly smooth surfaces even at microscopic levels so that waste particles easily slide off. It is applied before firing making it extremely resilient and long-lasting.



## TORNADO FLUSH

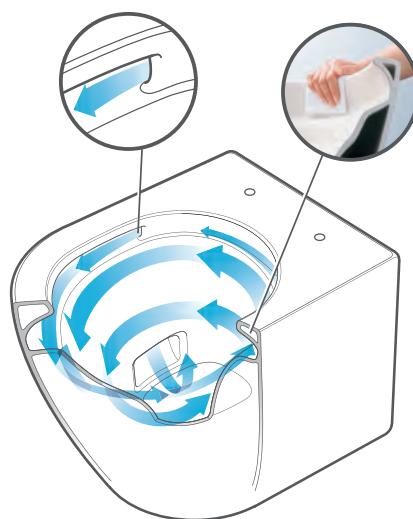
Tornado Flush is an integral feature of TOTO toilets. It re-imagines the way a toilet flushes.

Instead of a conventional flush that pours down from the rim, Tornado Flush projects three high-pressure water jets that generate a tornado-like vortex of water, forcing waste off the bowl's surface. It is both quiet and water-efficient.



## RIMLESS DESIGN

The Rimless Design eliminates areas where dirt and bacteria easily collect. This ensures that all areas of the bowl are accessible making cleaning easier for you and better for the environment.



## ONE PIECE TOILET



**CW636B**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5 / 3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
498W x 740D x 670H mm



**CW923GB**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.8L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
510W x 720D x 665H mm



**CW166B**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.5 / 3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-shape  
Rough-in : 305mm  
392W x 704D x 695H mm



**CW870BT305**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (4.8L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
419W x 706D x 705H mm



**CW166PB**

Rough-in : 180mm (P-T rap)



**MS688V**

One Piece Toilet  
Flush System : Tornado (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
500W x 760D x 590H mm



# TOILET

## ONE PIECE TOILET

**CW894J**

One Piece Toilet

Flush System : Siphon-Jet (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
490W x 752D x 615H mm

**MS914V**

One Piece Toilet

Flush System : G-Max (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
450W x 710D x 633H mm

**MS884V**

One Piece Toilet

Flush System : G-Max (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
420W x 710D x 605H mm

**CW630JW/F**

One Piece Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/ 3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (S-Trap)  
374W x 690D x 705H mm

**TOTO**  
**GREEN**  
**CHALLENGE****CW867NJ**

One Piece Toilet

Flush System : Wash Down (6/ 3L)Bowl  
Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 305mm  
360W x 760D x 713H mm



## CLOSE COUPLED TOILET



**CST945DNV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Siphon (Dual Flush)  
Water Use : 4.8/ 3L  
Rough-in : 305mm  
702W x 379D x 806H mm



**CST818DV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Siphon (Dual Flush)  
Water Use : 4.8/ 3L  
Rough-in : 305mm  
696W x 365D x 801H mm



# TOILET

## CLOSE COUPLED TOILET



**CW631JWS / SW631JP**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm (S-Trap)  
374W x 690D x 782H mm



**CW862NJ / SW862JP**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 230mm (S-Trap)  
360W x 715D x 717H mm

**CW862NPJ / SW862JP**  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



**CW668J / SW668J**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 230mm (S-Trap)  
465W x 810D x 700H mm

**CW668PJ / SW668J**  
Rough-in : 180mm (P-Trap)



**CST320DV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
379W x 695D x 763H mm



**CST325DV**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.8/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 305mm  
379W x 695D x 763H mm



**CW660NJ / SW660J**

Close Coupled Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Regular  
Rough-in : 230mm  
379W x 710D x 765H mm



## WALL HUNG / WALL FACED



MB007DCP



**CW875NJ**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (4.5/3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 210mm  
360W x 545D x 400H mm



MB007DCP



**CW863NPJ**

Wall Faced Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : D-Shape  
Rough-in : 180mm  
360W x 545D x 370H mm

**WH035D**

Concealed Tank



MB007D



**CW580K**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Regular  
Rough-in : 220mm (P-Trap)  
354W x 520D x 348H mm

**WH045D**

Concealed Tank



MB007D



**CW620J**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Flush System : Wash Down (6/3L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 220mm  
360W x 530D x 364H mm

**WH045D**

Concealed Tank



**CW708E**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Top Inlet  
Flush System : Siphon-Jet Flush (4.8L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 155mm  
385W x 622D x 334H mm



**CW708EH**

Wall Hung Toilet  
Back Inlet for Concealed Flushing System  
Flush System : Siphon-Jet Flush (4.5L)  
Bowl Shape : Elongated  
Rough-in : 155mm  
385W x 622D x 424H mm



# TOILET



**NEW**

## **CW132Y**

Wall Hung Toilet

Flush System : Tornado (4.5/ 3L)  
Bowl Shape : Round  
Rough-in : 220mm  
355W x 540D x 345H mm



**WH035D**  
Concealed Tank

# BIDET



**BW875J**  
Wall Hung Bidet  
360W x 545D x 320H mm



**BW863J**  
Wall Faced Bidet  
360W x 545D x 370H mm



**BW890J**  
Wall Faced Bidet



**BW630J**  
Wall Faced Bidet  
374W x 600D x 390H mm

## SEAT AND COVER

**TC281SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CW823NJ, CW823PJ,  
CW822NJ, CW822JT1, CW904KS3,  
CW195K, CW190K, CW192K,  
CW193K, CW708E, CW708EH

**TC385CV**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
(Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CST940, CW941K

**TC504CVK**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW580K

**TC383CVK**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (D-Shape)  
Matching Toilet: CST761DV

**TC384CVK**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (D-Shape)  
Matching Toilet: CW762E, CW763B

**TC880SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (D-Shape)  
Matching Toilet: CW868NJ, CW868NPJ,  
CW862NPJ / SW862JP, CW875NJ, CW863NPJ

**TC282SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW821J, CW821PJ,  
CW824PJ, CW824PJ/T1, CW630JW/F,  
CW631JWS

**TC280SJ**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW620J, CW620JT2

**TC280**

Urea Resin Seat and Cover (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW620J, CW620JT2

# TOILET

## SEAT AND COVER



**TC361CVK**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CW870BT305



**TC393VS**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: MS436RV, CST945DSV, CST945DV,  
MS688V, MS914V, MS884V, CST704DV



**TC365**  
PP Seat and Cover  
(Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CW668J /  
SW668J, CW668PJ / SW668J



**TC385VS**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Elongated)  
Matching Toilet: CST320DV /  
CST320DPV / CST325DV



**TC500CVK**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW620J, CW620JT2



**TC505S**  
PP Seat and Cover  
w/ Soft Close (Regular)  
Matching Toilet: CW660NJ / SW660J,  
CW660PJ / SW660J, CW580K



**TC506VS**  
PP Seat and Cover  
(Round)  
Matching Toilet: CW132Y

# LAVATORY

Simple and beautiful in appearance. Comfortable and streamlined design. Earth-friendly materials and efficient performance.

These are the principles that underlie all of our lavatories.

# LUMINIST

# LAVATORY



**MRZ740BPA1** (Basin Plate White)

**MRZ740CBPA6** (Basin Plate Black)

Luminist Console Lavatory w/ LED-illuminated

**PRL130** (Power Unit)

**PZ6095** (Cable Kit)

ø 400 x 60H mm

Counter Not Included



reddot design award

winner 2009



**MRZ700BCB1** (Crystal Snow)

**MRZ700BCB2** (Crystal Green)

Luminist Console Lavatory  
w/ Waste Fitting

ø 400 x 90H mm



(Crystal Green) (Crystal Snow)

**MRZ710BCB1** (Crystal Snow)

**MRZ710BCB2** (Crystal Green)

Luminist Console Lavatory  
w/ Waste Fitting

500W x 320D x 90H mm



reddot design award  
winner 2009



(Crystal Green) (Crystal Snow)



# REINFORCED MARBLE

# LAVATORY



**PJS01W (#GW/MW)**  
(Gross White / Matte White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 400D x 154H mm



**PJS02W (#GW/MW)**  
(Gross White / Matte White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 400D x 120H mm



**PJS03W (#GW/MW)**  
(Gross White / Matte White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 400D x 120H mm



**PJS04W#MGI**  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
450W x 450D x 160H mm



**PJS04W#MGB**  
Reinforced Marble  
Console Lavatory  
450W x 450D x 160H mm



**LW180Y**

Console Lavatory  
650W x 453D x 136H mm



**LW181Y**

Console Lavatory  
650W x 345D x 136H mm

## LAVATORY



**LW542J**  
Console Lavatory  
650W x 450D x 120H mm



**LW535J**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 500D x 120H mm



**LT700CET**  
Console Lavatory  
490W x 490D x 90H mm



**LW387B**  
Console Lavatory  
450W x 450D x 175H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**LT523V**  
Console Lavatory  
430W x 430D x 160H mm



**NEW LW954CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
900W x 460D x 165H mm



**NEW LW951CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
605W x 455D x 130H mm



**NEW LW950CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
505W x 455D x 130H mm



**NEW LW953CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
705W x 355D x 109H mm



**NEW LW952CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
570W x 355D x 109H mm



**NEW LW340CJW/ F**  
Console Lavatory  
900W x 500D x 215H mm



**LW648CJW/F**  
Console Lavatory  
795W x 495D x 115H mm

**LW648JW/F**  
(3 Tap Holes)

## LAVATORY



**LW631JW**  
Console Lavatory  
710W x 410D x 125H mm



**LW630JW**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 370D x 110H mm



**LW645JN**  
Console Lavatory  
660W x 420D x 75H mm



**LW643J**  
Console Lavatory  
584W x 384D x 100H mm



**LW711RCB** (Single-Hole Faucet)  
**LW711RCFB** (4-in. Faucet)

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**LW711RB** (8-in. Faucet)  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 500D x 183H mm



**LW716B**  
Console Lavatory  
575W x 447D x 186H mm



**LT710CET**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 450D x 135H mm



**LW707B**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 400D x 183H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW LW1717B**  
Console Lavatory  
700W x 400D x 70H mm



**NEW LW1617B**  
Console Lavatory  
700W x 460D x 70H mm  
(3 Tap Holes)



**NEW LW1716B**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 385D x 65H mm



**NEW LW1616B**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 460D x 70H mm  
(3 Tap Holes)



**NEW LW1715B**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 370D x 60H mm



**NEW LW1615B**  
Console Lavatory  
500W x 460D x 70H mm  
(3 Tap Holes)



**NEW LW1714B**  
Console Lavatory  
400W x 400D x 60H mm



**NEW LW1704B**  
Console Lavatory  
Size: 400W x 400D x 60H mm



## LAVATORY



**LW648CJTI**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
795W x 495D x 135H mm

**LW648JTI**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW538RCB**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
482W x 482D mm



**LW851J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
594W x 480D mm

**LW851CJ** (1 Tap Hole)



**LW861CJ**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
508W x 446D mm



**LT501CV**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
508W x 432D mm



**LW530J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
450W x 450D mm



**LW528J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
440W x 440D mm



**LW526J**  
Self Rimming Lavatory  
430W x 430D mm



**LW533J**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
Size: 430mm diameter  
430W x 430D mm



**LW646J**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
600W x 400D mm



**LW647CJ**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
520W x 420D mm



**LW642CJ**  
Semi Recessed Lavatory  
415W x 485D x 127H mm



**LT548V**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
600W x 420D mm



**LT582CV**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
600W x 515D mm



**LW651J**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
570W x 423D mm



**L546**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
550W x 400D mm

## LAVATORY



**LW587J**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
483W x 381D mm



**L530K**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 470D mm



**NEW LW1504B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 400D mm



**NEW LW1516B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
670W x 450D mm



**NEW LW1515B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
570W x 430D mm



**NEW LW1514B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 470D mm



**L620K**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
646W x 421D mm



**LT520V**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
604W x 365D mm



**LW540J**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
590W x 415D mm



**LW586RCB** (1 Tap Hole)  
Under Counter Lavatory  
550W x 490D mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**LW586RB** (For 8" faucet)  
Under Counter Lavatory  
CeFiONtect  
550W x 490D mm



**LW596RB**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
550W x 370D mm



**LW583RCB**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
532W x 525D x 198H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**LW236CJ /  
LW239FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
530W x 465D mm

## LAVATORY



**LW860CJ /  
LW860FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
600W x 500D mm

**LW860J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW860CJ /  
LW860HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
600W x 500D mm

**LW860J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW828CJ /  
LW825FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 480D mm



**LW828CJ /  
LW825HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 480D mm



**LW241CJ /  
LW239FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 500D mm

**LW241J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LW241CJ /  
LW242HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
580W x 500D mm

**LW241J**  
(3 Tap Holes)



**LHT300CRV**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
500W x 430D mm



**LT300C**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
500W x 430D mm



**LW315J / LW315FJ**  
Pedestal Lavatory  
660W x 500D mm

**LW315CJ**  
(1 Tap Hole)



**LW315J / LW315HFJ**  
Half Pedestal Lavatory  
660W x 500D mm

**LW315CJ**  
(1 Tap Hole)



**LW712CB**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
600W x 500D mm



**LW640CJ /**  
**TX812LV1**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
505W x 505D mm

**LW640J**  
(3 Tap Holes)

## LAVATORY



**LW248JR**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
510W x 260D mm

**LW248JL**  
(Left Tap Hole)



**LS800CT1**  
Sensor Lavatory  
Ecopower Thermostat  
470W x 481D x 640H mm

**LS800GT1**  
Sensor Lavatory  
Ecopower  
Cold Water



**LW240CJ**  
Wall Hung Lavatory  
500W x 350D mm



**SK322E/**  
**SK322FE**  
Service Sink  
560W x 456D mm

# FITTINGS

Feel the soothing effect of water with TOTO faucets and showers. Equipped with sophisticated technologies, these fittings will bring you a transformative cleansing experience.



TOTO

TOTO



# TOTO SHOWERS

TOTO is introducing new and improved showers with cutting-edge technologies that offer invigorating experiences while preserving our precious resources.

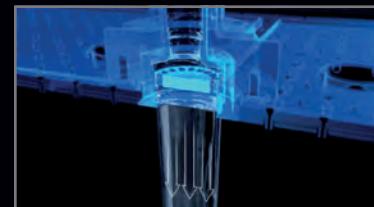






## WATER PILLAR

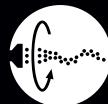
With Water Pillar technology, TOTO controls a single stream of water so that it gently glides over the entire body like a second layer of skin. The density prevents heat from escaping and permeates the whole body with an invigorating warmth.



### MECHANISM

A special structure inside the shower head causes the water to flow evenly, forming a dense, enveloping layer of water.



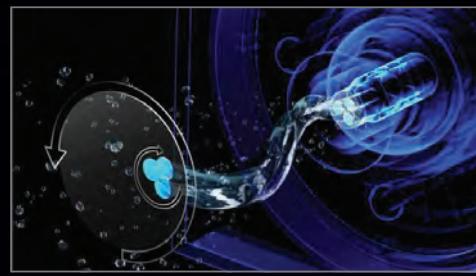


## GYROSTREAM

The bathroom is a space where health and well-being take centre stage. Gyrostream offers the same relaxing effect that you'd find in a bathtub. Rotating nozzles deliver a stimulating massage that spreads evenly over a wide area of the body.



**MECHANISM**  
Water sprays out through nozzles that rotate in two different directions resulting in a powerful flow of water. These water vortices provide an invigorating massaging effect.







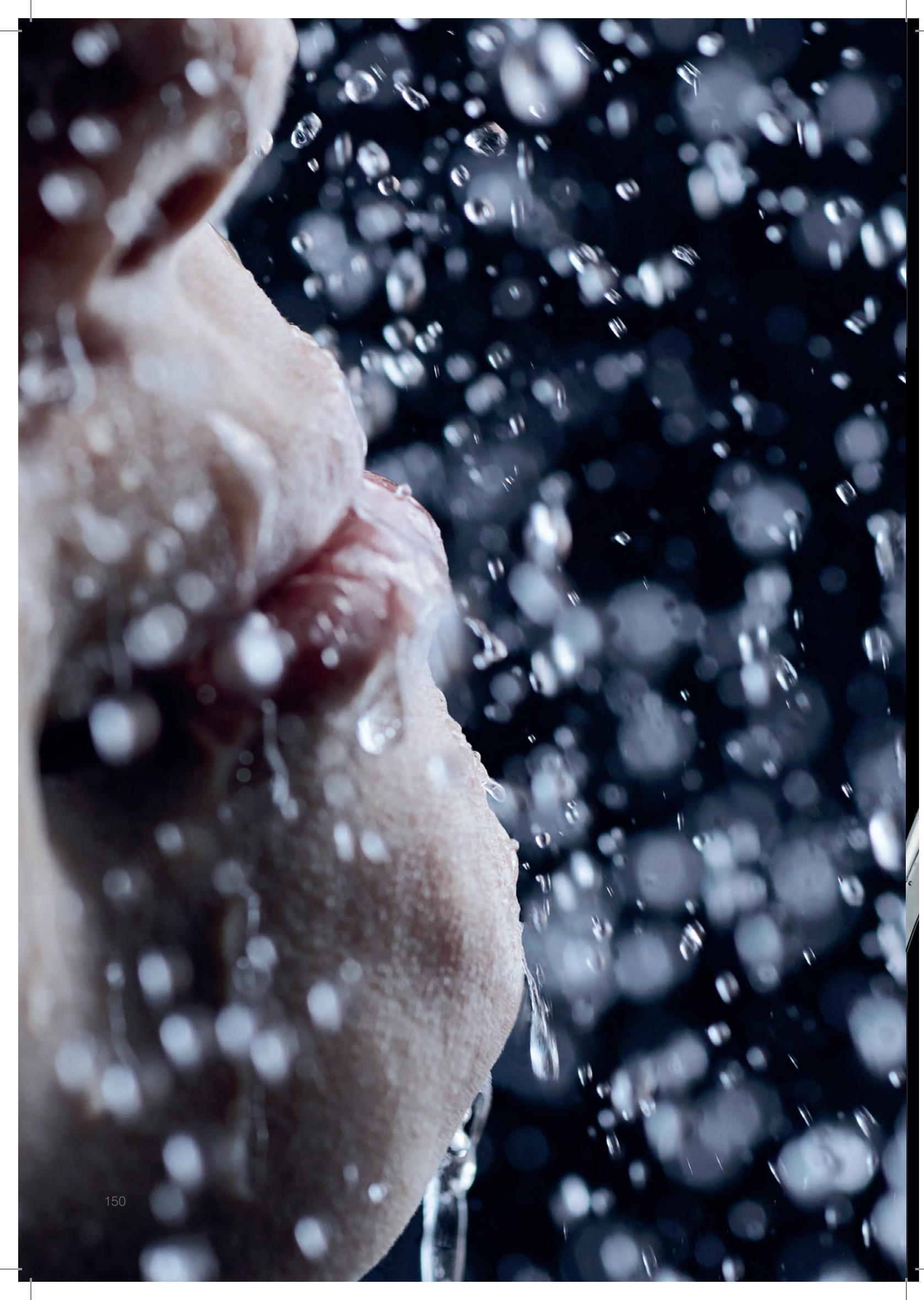
## AERIAL PULSE

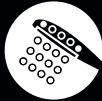
TOTO fixed shower heads are equipped with Aerial Pulse technology offering a voluminous flow with little water consumption. Air is drawn in through the shower head and added to the water. The shower head pulses the enlarged water droplets as they fall for a relaxing experience.



### MECHANISM

The pulsing effect is created by rapidly altering the concentration of air inside the water droplets.



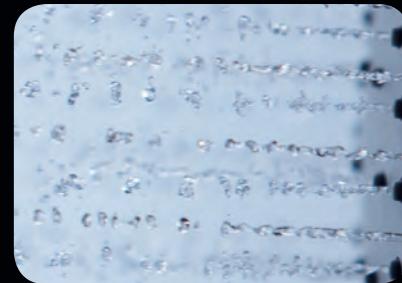


## AERIAL SHOWER

Aerial Shower aerates the water to make the shower experience more enjoyable. You feel as though you're standing below a particularly full stream without any increase in the amount of water used.



Close-up of water droplets



## AERIAL HAND SHOWERS



**NEW**

**DBX111CAJF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø150mm

**DBX111CAJF1**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

reddot design award  
winner 2014

**NEW**

**DBX129CAJF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø150mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

reddot design award  
winner 2014

**NEW**

**DM720CAJF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø150mm

**DM720CAJF1**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

reddot design award  
winner 2014

**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**  
ø 120 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120 mm

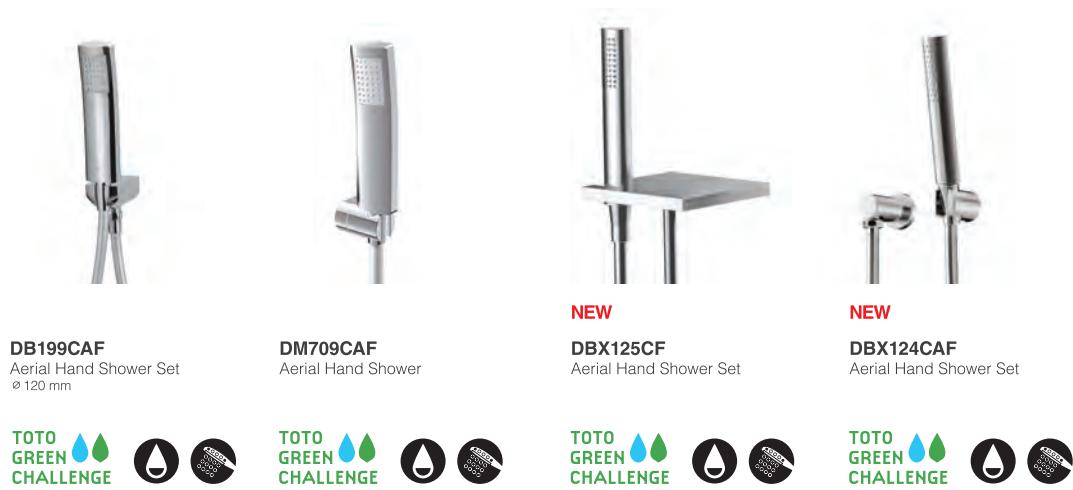
TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





## AERIAL FIXED SHOWER HEADS



NEW

**DBX117CA**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
600 x 530 mm





**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX113CAM**  
ø 300 mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX113-1CAM**  
ø 300 mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**DBX115CAM**  
200 x 200 mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**DBX115-1CAM**  
200 x 200 mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**NEW**

**DBX120CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX120CAM** (Chrome)  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX121CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX121CAM** (Chrome)  
ø 300 mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**

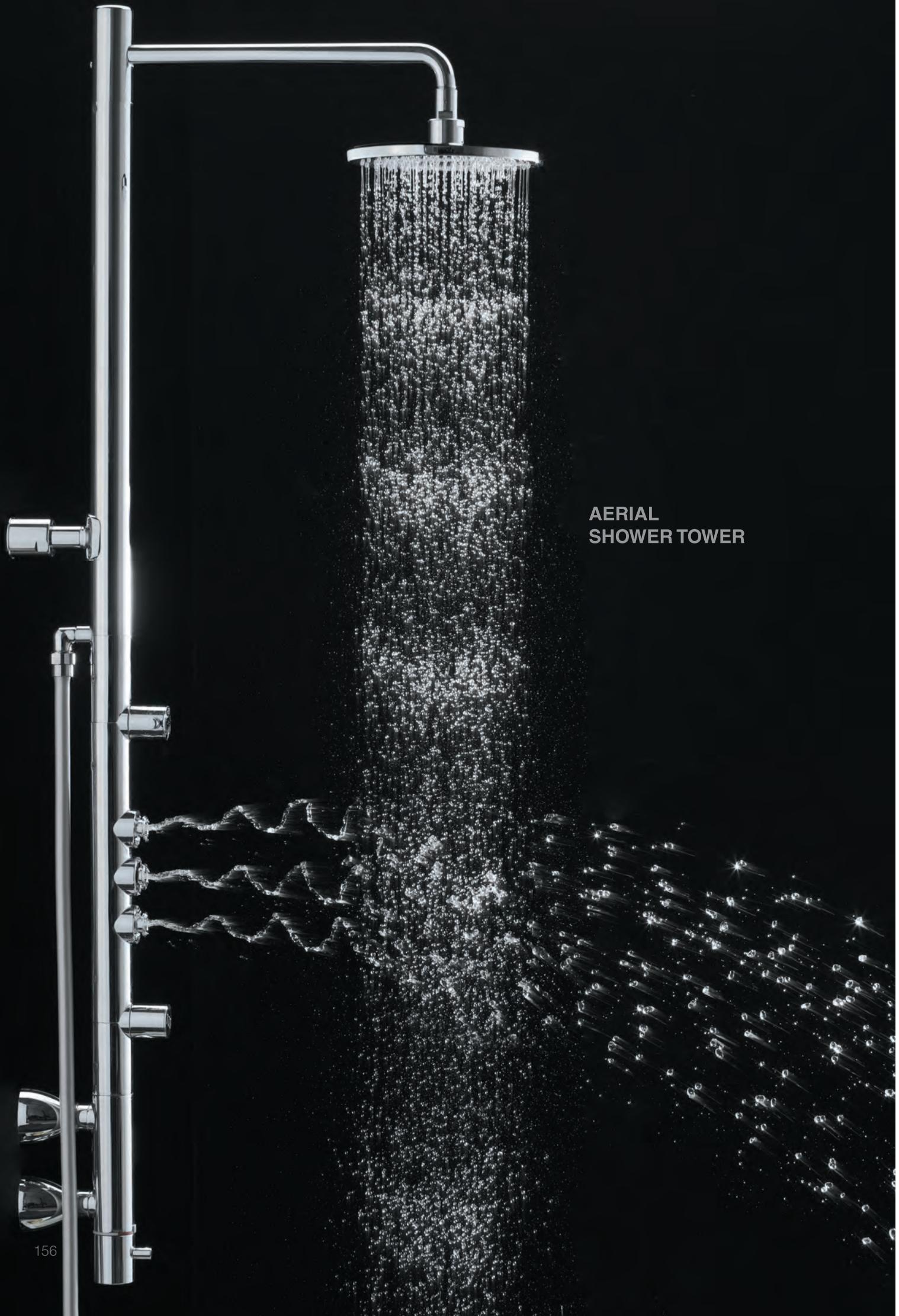


**NEW**

**DBX120-1CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX120-1CAM** (Chrome)  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm

**DBX121-1CAM#PG** (Gold)  
**DBX121-1CAM** (Chrome)  
ø 300 mm

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**

A black and white photograph of a modern shower system against a dark background. A vertical chrome shower tower on the left holds a rectangular shower head at the top, from which a fine spray of water falls. Below it, a horizontal chrome bar extends to the right, supporting a curved, multi-jet shower arm. This arm directs water downwards in a wide, fan-like spray. The lighting highlights the metallic surfaces and the falling water droplets.

AERIAL  
SHOWER TOWER



Aerial Pulse



Gyrostream



Aerial Shower



**NEW**

**TMC95ECR**

Aerial Thermostat Shower Tower  
Ø 200 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**LW1704B**  
Console Lavatory  
400W x 400D x 60H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





# FITTINGS

## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DL370**  
2- Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 180mm



**NEW**  
**DL370-1**  
2-Holes Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 230mm



**NEW**  
**DL225**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 180mm



**NEW**  
**DL225-1**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 230mm



**NEW**  
**DL368**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 105mm



**NEW**  
**DL368-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 165mm



**NEW**  
**DL368-2**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 215mm



## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DL369**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 50mm



**NEW**  
**DL369-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 164mm



**NEW**  
**DL369-2**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 215mm



**NEW**  
**DL226**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 50mm



**NEW**  
**DL226-1**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 164mm



**NEW**  
**DL226-2**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 215mm



**NEW**  
**DL104**  
Lavatory Faucet (Cold Only)  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 100mm



**NEW**  
**DL104-1**  
Lavatory Faucet (Cold Only)  
W/o Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 220mm



# FITTINGS

## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DLB310**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 160mm



**NEW**  
**DLB310-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 190mm



**NEW**  
**DLB204**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 160mm



**NEW**  
**DLB204-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 190mm



**NEW**  
**DLB309**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 170mm



**NEW**  
**DLB309-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 210mm



**NEW**  
**DLB203**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 170mm



**NEW**  
**DLB203-1**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Length : 210mm



## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DM359CF**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DBS114**  
Floor Standing Bath Filler



**NEW**  
**DBS110**  
Floor Standing Bath Filler



# FITTINGS

## CI CONTEMPORARY



**NEW**  
**DB251C**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB357C**  
3 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB242C**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB356C**  
3 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DBX125CF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set

**DB253**  
Shower Mixer

**DBS111**  
Bath Spout



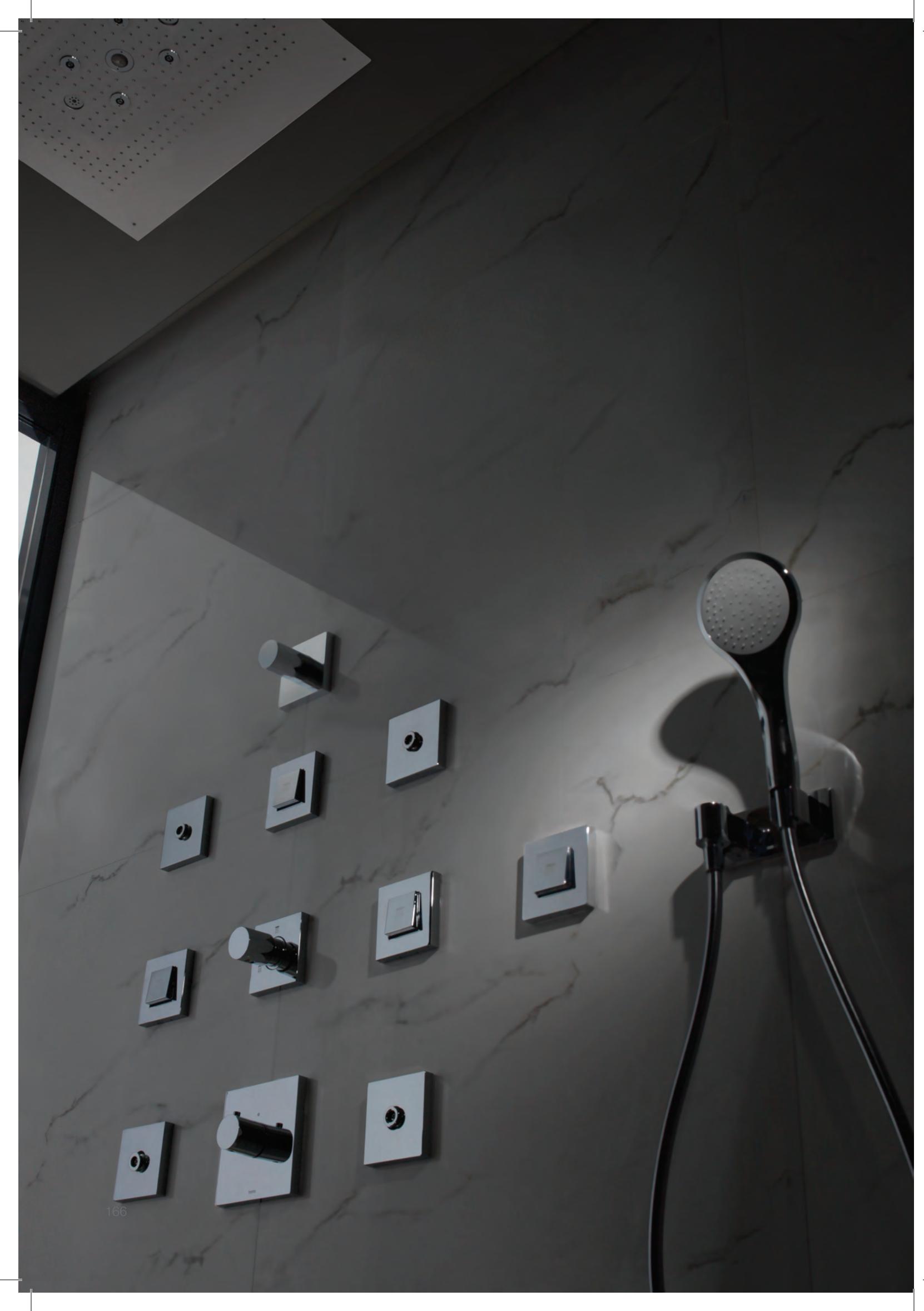
**NEW**  
**DBS115**  
Bath Spout



**NEW**  
**DB252**  
Shower Mixer

**DBS111**  
Bath Spout





## CI CONTEMPORARY

**NEW**

- ① **DBX117CA**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
600 x 530mm
- ② **DP351/ DV351**  
3 Way Diverter
- ③ **DP350/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve
- ④ **DP419/ DV418**  
Thermostat Controller
- ⑤ **DP346/ DV101**  
On/ Off Valve
- ⑥ **DBX116-1C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower
- ⑦ **DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
Ø150mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**

- ① **DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
300 x 300mm
- ② **DP350/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve
- ③ **DP419/ DV418**  
Thermostat Controller
- ④ **DP346/ DV101**  
On/ Off Valve
- ⑤ **DBX116-1C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower
- ⑥ **DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
Ø150mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**

**DBX117CA**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
600 x 530 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX115CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
200 x 200 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX115-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
200 x 200 mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

**NEW**

**DBX116C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower

**NEW**

**DBX116-1C**  
Gyrostream Body Shower

**NEW**

**DP348/ DV309-5R**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower Mixer w/ Diverter

**NEW**

**DP349/ DV311-2R**  
Single Lever Shower Mixer

**NEW**

**DP347/ DV104**  
2 Way Diverter  
W/ On and Off Switch

**NEW**

**DP351/ DV351**  
3 Way Diverter

**NEW**

**DP350/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve

**NEW**

**DP358/ DV357**  
2 Way Diverter

**NEW**

**DP419/ DV418**  
Thermostat Controller



# FITTINGS



**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**

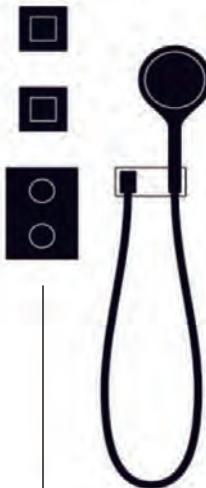
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAJF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
ø 120mm



winner 2014



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DBX111CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø 150mm

**DBX111CAJF1**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø 120mm



**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DBX129CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
ø 150mm



**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**

Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 120 mm



**DBX125CF**

Hand Shower Set



**TTSR701**

Sliding Rail



**NEW**

**DP420/ DV420**

Thermostat Bath  
or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**NEW**

**DP421/ DV421**

Thermostat  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and  
Stop Valve



**NEW**

**DP346/ DV101**

On/ Off Valve





# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC



**NEW**  
**LW1514B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
470W x 470D mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
**LW1516B**  
Under Counter Lavatory  
670W x 450D mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
**LW1716B**  
Console Lavatory  
600W x 385D x 65H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE





# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC



**NEW**  
**DL224**  
**DL224#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DL224A**  
**DL224A#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DL367**  
**DL367#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 130mm



**NEW**  
**DL367-1**  
**DL367-1#PG**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 181mm



**NEW**  
**DL367-2**  
**DL367-2#PG**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 222mm



**NEW**  
**DLB202**  
**DLB202#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DLB202A**  
**DLB202A#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**NEW**  
**DLB308**  
**DLB308#PG**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste





# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC



**NEW**  
**DM207CF**  
**DM207CF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM207ACF**  
**DM207ACF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM209CF**  
**DM209CF#PG**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM209ACF**  
**DM209ACF#PG**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB224C**  
**DB224C#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DB224AC**  
**DB224AC#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM208CF**  
**DM208CF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DM208ACF**  
**DM208ACF#PG**  
Bath and Shower Set



**NEW**  
**DBS113**  
**DBS113#PG**  
Bath Spout



Chrome



#PG Gold



# FITTINGS

## CII CLASSIC

**NEW**  
 ① DBX121-1CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø300mm

② DP356#PG/ DV351  
 3 Way Diverter

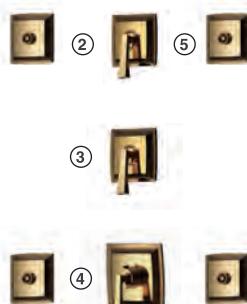
③ DP354#PG/ DV105R  
 Volume Control Valve

④ DP422#PG/ DV418  
 Thermostat Controller

⑤ DBX131C#PG  
 Gyrostream Body Shower

⑥ DBX118CAF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
 ① DBX120-1CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø200mm

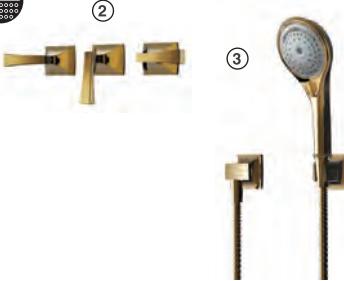
② DB246A#PG  
 Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

③ DBX118CAJF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 3 Modes Spray  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



①



③

**NEW**  
 ① DBX121CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø300mm

② DP355#PG/ DV104  
 2 Way Diverter W/  
 On and Off Switch

③ DP422#PG/ DV418  
 Thermostat Controller

④ DBX118CAF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 3 Modes Spray  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**NEW**  
 ① DBX120CAM#PG  
 Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
 Ø200mm

② DB246A#PG  
 Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

③ DBX118CAJF#PG  
 Aerial Hand Shower Set  
 3 Modes Spray  
 Ø120mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



①



③



Chrome



#PG Gold



**NEW**

**DBX121CAM**

**DBX121CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300mm



**NEW**

**DBX120CAM**

**DBX120CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW**

**DBX121-1CAM**

**DBX121-1CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300mm



**NEW**

**DBX131C**

**DBX131C#PG**

Gyrostream Body Shower



**NEW**

**DB245**

**DB245#PG**

Mixing Valve For Shower

**NEW**

**DB245A**

**DB245A#PG**

Mixing Valve For Shower

**NEW**

**DB246**

**DB246#PG**

Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

**NEW**

**DB246A**

**DB246A#PG**

Mixing Valve w/ Diverter

**NEW**

**DP422DV418**

**DP422#PG/ DV418**

Thermostat Controller



# FITTINGS



**NEW**

**DBX120-1CAM**

**DBX120-1CAM#PG**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
Ø 200mm



**NEW**  
**DBX118CAJF#PG**  
**DBX118CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
3 modes spray  
Ø120mm



**NEW**  
**DBX118CAF**  
**DBX118CAF#PG**

Aerial Hand Shower Set  
Ø120mm



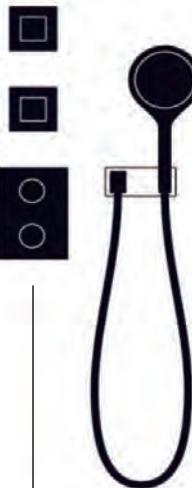
**NEW**  
**DM721CAJF#PG**  
**DM721CAJF**

Aerial Hand Shower  
3 modes spray  
Ø120mm



**NEW**  
**DM721CAF**  
**DM721CAF#PG**

Aerial Hand Shower  
Ø120mm



**NEW**  
**DP352/ DV309-3R**  
**DP352#PG/ DV309-3R**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower w/ Diverter

**NEW**  
**DP353/ DV311-3**  
**DP353#PG/ DV311-3**  
Single Lever Shower Mixer

**NEW**  
**DP356/ DV351**  
**DP356#PG/ DV351**  
3 Way Diverter

**NEW**  
**DP355/ DV104**  
**DP355#PG/ DV104**  
2 Way Diverter w/  
On and Off Switch

**NEW**  
**DP357/ DV357**  
**DP357#PG/ DV357**  
2 Way Diverter

**NEW**  
**DP354/ DV105R**  
**DP354#PG/ DV105R**  
Volume Control Valve





# FITTINGS

## NYMPHEAS



**DL356**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DL356-1**  
Extended  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DLB306**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**DL222**  
3 Holes Lavatory  
Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



**DB238CA**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower Set

**TOTO GREEN CHALLENGE**



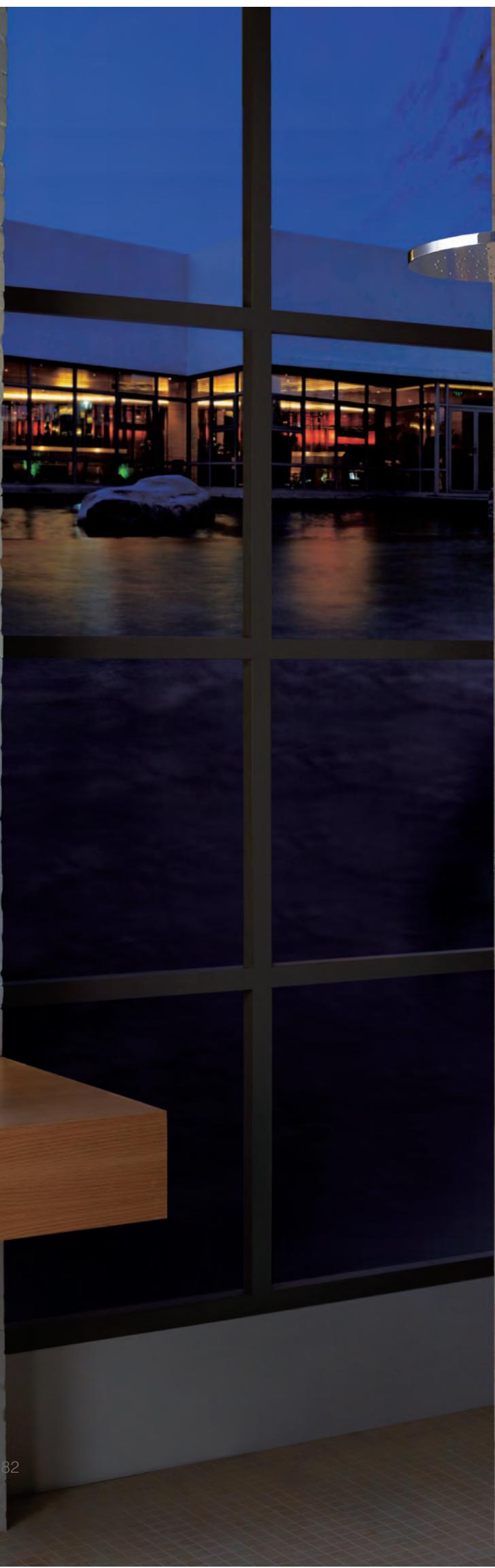
**DP330/DV321**  
2 Way Diverter



**DP329R/DV309-3R**  
Concealed Bath and  
Shower Set w/ Diverter



**DB194**  
Bath Spout



## NYMPHEAS

### Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX113-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113CAF**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300 mm



**DBX199CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set



**DBX11CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 150 mm





## FITTINGS

### ORIEL



**DL357**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DL357-1**  
Extended  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DL223A**  
3-Holes Lavatory  
W/ Pop-up Waste

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DL223**  
3-Holes Lavatory  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DB239ACA**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower set  
Mixer

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DB239CA**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower set  
Mixer

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DP331/DV321**  
2 Way Diverter



**DP328N/ DV309-2SN**  
Concealed Bath and  
Shower Set w/ Diverter



**DB195**  
Bath Spout



## ORIEL

### Shower Options



**NEW**

**DBX113-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300 mm



**NEW**

**DBX113CAF**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300 mm



**DBX111CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set



**DBX111CAF1**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 120 mm





## NATURA



**TX115LNNBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LNNBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BNBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## NATURA



**TX119LNBR**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SNBR**  
4 Holes Bath and  
Shower Set



**TX467SNBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX451SNBR**  
Thermostat Bath or  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX473SNBR**  
Thermostat Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and Stop Valve



**TX442SNBR**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SNBR**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer



**TX452SN**  
Stop Valve



**TX484SN**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)

**TX453SN**  
2 Way Diverter (1 in 2 out)

## NATURA



**TX469SNBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower  
w/Diverter



**TX468SBNBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower

**TX468SNBR**  
Mixing Valve For  
Shower



**TX449SNV1BR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower

**TX450SNV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX471SNV1BR**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower

**TX474SNV1BR**  
Single Lever Shower

## NATURA

### Shower Options

**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX491SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX488SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX111CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX111CAF1**

ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**

ø 120 mm



**TX471SESMV1**  
Wall Outlet

### Accessories Options



**TX701AN**  
Towel Bar  
660W x 61D mm



**TX701ANV1**  
Hand Towel Bar  
300W x 61D mm



**TX702AN**  
Towel Ring  
200W x 61D mm



**TX703AN**  
Paper Holder  
177W x 76D mm



**TX704AN**  
Robe Hook  
19W x 45D mm



## ICON



**TX115LI**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LI**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BI**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## ICON



**TX119LI**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TX467SI**  
Bath Filler and Mixer



**TX447SI**  
4 Holes Bath  
and Shower Set



**TX469SI**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower  
w/Divertor

**TX468SBI**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower

**TX468SI**  
Mixing Valve  
for Shower



**TX451SIBR**  
Thermostat Bath or  
Shower Mixer  
w/Stop Valve

**TX473SIBR**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower Mixer  
w/Divertor and Stop Valve

**TX442SIN**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower Mixer  
w/Divertor

**TX443SI**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer

## ICON



**TX484SI**  
3 Way Diverter  
(1 in 3 out)



**TX452SI**  
Stop Valve



**TX449SIV1**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower



**TX450SIV1**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX471SIV1**  
Single Level Bath  
and Shower



**TX474SIV1**  
Single Level Shower



**TX441SI**  
Bath Spout

## ICON

### Shower Options

**NEW**

**DBX114-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX491SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX114CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm



**TX488SIN**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
300 x 300 mm

**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
 $\varnothing$  150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
 $\varnothing$  120 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand  
Shower  
 $\varnothing$  150 mm

**DM720CAF1**  
 $\varnothing$  120 mm



**TX426SI**  
Hand shower Set

**THX118SK**  
Hand Shower

### Accessories Options



**TX701AI**  
Towel Bar  
710W x 60D mm



**TX702AI**  
Hand Towel Bar  
260W x 60D mm



**TX703AI**  
Paper Holder  
215W x 85D mm



**TX704AI**  
Robe Hook  
70W x 55D mm



## COCKTAIL



**TX115LKB**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LKB**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BKB**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

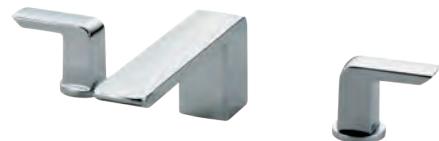
## COCKTAIL



**TX119LKB**  
8" Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SKBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower set



**TX467SKBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX473SKBR**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower Set  
w/ Diverter



**TX442SKBR**  
Bath and Shower Set  
w/ Diverter



**TX451SKBR**  
Thermostat Bath or  
Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX443SKBR**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer

## COCKTAIL



**TX484SK**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)



**TX452SK**  
Stop Valve



**DB125**  
Bath Spout

**TX453SK**  
2 Way Diverter (1 in 2 out)



**TX469SKBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath  
and Shower w/ Diverter



**TX468SBKBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath  
and Shower

**TX468SKBR**  
Mixing Valve for Shower



**TX474SKV1BR**  
Single Lever Shower



**TX471SKV1BR**  
Single Lever  
Bath and Shower

## COCKTAIL

### Shower Options

**NEW**

**DBX119-1CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200 mm



**TX491S**

Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 230 mm



**NEW**

**DBX119CAM**

Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200 mm



**TX488S**

Fixed Shower Head (Wall Type)  
ø 230 mm



**NEW**

**DBX129CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower Set  
ø 150 mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120 mm



**NEW**

**DM720CAF**

Aerial Hand  
Shower  
ø 150 mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120 mm



**THX118SK**  
Hand Shower



**TX471SESMV1**  
Wall Outlet

### Accessories Options

**DS733**

Towel Bar  
610W x 90D mm



**DS734**

Towel Shelf  
610W x 270D mm



**DS731**

Paper Holder  
141W x 90D mm



**DS732**

Towel Ring  
193W x 90D mm



**DS730**

Robe Hook  
34W x 75D mm





RAMO



**DL320**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height :65mm



**DL320-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height :165mm



**DL320-2**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height :245mm

# FITTINGS

## RAMO



**DL335A**  
Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
w/ Pop-up Waste  
Spout Height : 221mm



**DL212**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet Mixer  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**DLB301-3**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
With Cover Panel



**DLB201-3R**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
2 Valve Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste  
With Cover Panel



**DLB301**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
Single Lever Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DLB201R**  
Wall Mounted Lavatory Faucet  
2 Valve Mixer  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**DB219**  
Bath Filler Set

## RAMO



**DB220CR**  
5 Holes Bath and Shower Mixer



**DB332C**  
3 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**DM311**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower



**DM325**  
Single Lever Shower



**DP406  
DV401**  
Thermostat Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**DP309S  
DV309S**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**DP311S  
DV311S**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer



**DB123**  
Bath Spout



**DB312**  
Diverter



**DM205CFS**  
2 Valve Mixer  
For Free Standing Bathtub

## RAMO

### Shower Options



**NEW** **DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW** **DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(CeilingType)  
ø 200mm



**DB151-1CR**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 230mm



**DB151CR**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(CeilingType)  
ø 230mm



**DM412C**  
Thermostat Shower  
Column Set



**NEW** **DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**NEW** **DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**TTSH102EMFU**  
Hand Shower  
5 Types of Spray



**TTS102EMF**  
Hand Shower  
5 Types of Spray



## MONO



**TX115LMBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX116LMBR**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## MONO



**TX119LMBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX605KMBR**  
Kitchen Faucet



**TX494SMBR**  
Floor Standing Bath and Shower Set



**TX128LMBR**  
Floor Standing Lavatory Faucet



**TX303BMBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX467SMBR**  
Bath Filler Set



**TX447SMBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set

## MONO



**TX499SMV1BR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower



**TX450SMV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX451SMBR**  
Thermostat Bath or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX473SMBR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter and Stop Valve



**TX442SMBR**  
Bath and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SMBR**  
Shower Mixer



**TX469SMBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower  
w/ Diverter



**TX468SBMBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower

**TX468SMBR**  
Mixing Valve for Shower



**TX484SM**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)



**TX452SM**  
Stop Valve



**TX441SM**  
Bath Spout

## MONO

### Shower Options



**NEW** **DBX113CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300mm



**NEW** **DBX113-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300mm



**TX488SM**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 300mm



**TX491SM**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 300mm



**TX465SM**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 105mm



**NEW** **DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150mm



**NEW** **DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**THX118SM**  
Hand Shower



**TX472SESMV1**  
Wall Outlet



**TX721AM**  
Sliding Rail



**TX454SMBR**  
Thermostat Shower  
Column Set



## CURIO

### HANDLE VARIATIONS

■ We offer two kinds of handle variations.



Cross Handle



Lever Handle



**TX110LCBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX103LCBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste

**TX103LCLBR**  
Lever Handle

# FITTINGS

## CURIO



**TX302BCBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX429SCBR**  
5 Holes Bath & Shower Set

**TX429SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX430SCBR**  
Bath Filler Set

**TX430SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX411SCV3BR**  
Floor Standing Bath & Shower Set

**TX411SCLV3BR**  
Lever Handle



**TX492SCBR**  
Shower Column

**TX492SCLBR**  
Lever Handle

## CURIO



**TX411SCBR**  
Bath and Shower Set

**TX411SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX416SCBR**  
Shower Set

**TX416SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX417SBCBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath  
and Shower w/ Diverter

**TX417SBCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX419SCBR**  
Mixing Valve for Shower

**TX419SCLBR**  
Lever Handle



**TX418S**  
Bath Spout  
(PT 3/4")

**TX418SV1**  
(PT 1/2")



**TX421SC**  
Stop Valve

**TX421SCL**  
Lever Handle

## CURIO

### Shower Options



**NEW DBX120CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW DBX120-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200mm



**TX488SC**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 250mm



**TX491SC**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 250mm



**TX422SC**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 120mm  
3 Types of Spray



**B01510**  
Hand Shower



**TS11034V1**  
Wall Outlet  
With Hanger



**P40015**  
Shower Hose  
(Double Interlocking)  
Length: 1500mm



## FOIRE



**TX115LFBR**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TX303BFBR**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

# FITTINGS

## FOIRE



**TX119LFBR**  
3 Holes Lavatory Faucet  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX467SFBR**  
Bath Filler Set  
w/ Pop-up Waste



**TX447SFBR**  
4 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**TX448SFBR**  
5 Holes Bath and Shower Set



**TX451SFBR**  
Thermostat Bath  
or Shower Mixer  
w/ Stop Valve



**TX473SFBR**  
Thermostat Bath and  
Shower Mixer w/ Diverter  
and Stop Valve



**TX442SFBR**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower Mixer  
w/ Diverter



**TX443SFBR**  
Single Lever  
Shower Mixer



**TX469SFBR**  
Mixing Valve for Bath and Shower  
w/ Diverter



**TX468SBFBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Bath and Shower

**TX468SFBR**  
Mixing Valve for  
Shower

## FOIRE



**TX484SF**  
3 Way Diverter (1 in 3 out)

**TX453SF**  
2 Way Diverter (1 in 2 out)



**TX452SF**  
Stop Valve



**TX470SFV2**  
Bath Spout  
w/ Diverter  
for Hand Shower  
(PT 3/4")



**TX470SF**  
Bath Spout w/ Diverter  
(PT 1/2")  
**TX470SFV1**  
(PT 3/4")



**TX441SF**  
Bath Spout  
(PT 1/2")  
**TX441SFV1**  
(PT 3/4")



**TX474SFMV1BR**  
Single Lever Shower



**TX471SFMV1BR**  
Single Lever Bath and Shower



**TX454SFMV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower  
Column Set



**TX450SFMV1BR**  
Thermostat Shower



**TX449SFMV1BR**  
Thermostat Bath and Shower

## FIORE

### Shower Options



**NEW DBX119CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 200mm



**NEW DBX119-1CAM**  
Aerial Fixed Shower Head  
(Ceiling Type)  
ø 200mm



**TX465SL**  
Fixed Shower Head  
(Wall Type)  
ø 120mm



**NEW DBX129CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower Set  
ø 150mm

**DBX129CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**NEW DM720CAF**  
Aerial Hand Shower  
ø 150mm

**DM720CAF1**  
ø 120mm



**THX118SFMN**  
Hand Shower Set  
3 Types of Spray



**TX424SV1**  
Wall Outlet



## REI

### REI-S



**TTLR302F-1N**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TTLR302FV-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TTLR302F**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/o Pop-up Waste



**TTMR302**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower



**TTMR304**  
Single Lever  
Shower



**TTBR302 / TTBB301**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower w/ Diverter



**TTBR304 / TTBB302**  
Single Lever Shower  
Mixer



**TTBR102**  
Bath Spout w/ Diverter



**TTBR102-1**  
Bath Spout



## REI

### REI-R



**TTLR301F-1N**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TTLR301FV-1**  
Extended Lavatory Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste

**TTLR301F**  
Lavatory Faucet  
W/o Pop-up Waste



**TTPR301F**  
Bidet Faucet  
W/ Pop-up Waste



**TTMR301**  
Single Lever Bath  
and Shower



**TTMR303**  
Single Lever  
Shower



**TTBR301 / TTBB301**  
Single Lever Bath and  
Shower w/ Diverter



**TTBR303 / TTBB302**  
Single Lever Shower  
Mixer



**TTBR101**  
Bath Spout w/ Diverter



**TTBR101-1**  
Bath Spout

## Shower Options



**TTSR105EMF**  
Hand Shower  
(REI-R Type)



**TTSR105EMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
(REI-R Type)



**TTSR106EMF**  
Hand Shower  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR106EMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR103M**  
Fixed Shower  
Head



**TTSR701**  
Sliding Rail



**TTSR106SMF**  
Hand Shower  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR106SMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-S Type)



**TTSR105SMF**  
Hand Shower  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-R Type)



**TTSR105SMFU**  
Hand Shower Set  
with Sliding Rail  
(REI-R Type)

## REI

### Accessories Options



**TX701ARS**  
Towel Bar  
(REI-S Type)



**TX701ARR**  
Towel Bar  
(REI-R Type)



**TX702ARS**  
Hand Towel Bar  
(REI-S Type)



**TX702ARR**  
Hand Towel Bar  
(REI-R Type)



**TX703ARS**  
Paper Holder  
(REI-S Type)



**TX703ARR**  
Paper Holder  
(REI-R Type)



**TX704ARS**  
Robe Hook  
(REI-S Type)



**TX704ARR**  
Robe Hook  
(REI-R Type)



# ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

## ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

### 01 Series



**DSR01**  
Towel Ring  
145W x 63D x 167H mm



**DSH01**  
Robe Hook  
44W x 63D x 44H mm



**DSP01A**  
Paper Holder  
165W x 63D x 104H mm



**DSP01NA**  
Paper Holder w/o Cover  
165W x 63D x 104H mm



**DST01**  
Towel Shelf Combination  
560W x 215D x 90H mm



**DST01N**  
Towel Shelf  
560W x 215D x 45H mm



**DSB01**  
Towel Bar  
610W x 63D x 44H mm

### 02 Series



**DSR02**  
Towel Ring  
155W x 62D x 182H mm



**DSH02**  
Robe Hook  
40W x 63D x 52H mm



**DSP02**  
Paper Holder  
165W x 63D x 105H mm



**DSP02N**  
Paper Holder w/o Cover  
165W x 63D x 105H mm



**DST02**  
Towel Shelf Combination  
560W x 215D x 118H mm



**DSB02**  
Towel Bar  
610W x 63D x 45H mm

## ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

### 03 Series



**TTAR702**  
Paper Holder  
161W x 77D x 45H mm



**TTAR703**  
Towel Ring  
152W x 58D x 170.5H mm



**TTAR704**  
Soap Holder  
120W x 129.5D x 45H mm



**TTAR705**  
Paper Holder  
45W x 43D x 45H mm



**TTAR706**  
Tumbler Holder  
80W x 127D x 100H mm



**TTAR707**  
Glass Shelf  
582W x 119D x 45H mm



**TTAR708**  
Towel Bar  
655W x 77D x 45H mm



**TTAR709**  
Double Towel Bar  
655W x 124D x 45H mm



**TTAR710**  
Towel Shelf & Towel Bar  
705W x 240D x 125H mm

## ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS

### ACCESSORIES/ OTHERS



**TX605KESBR**  
Kitchen Faucet

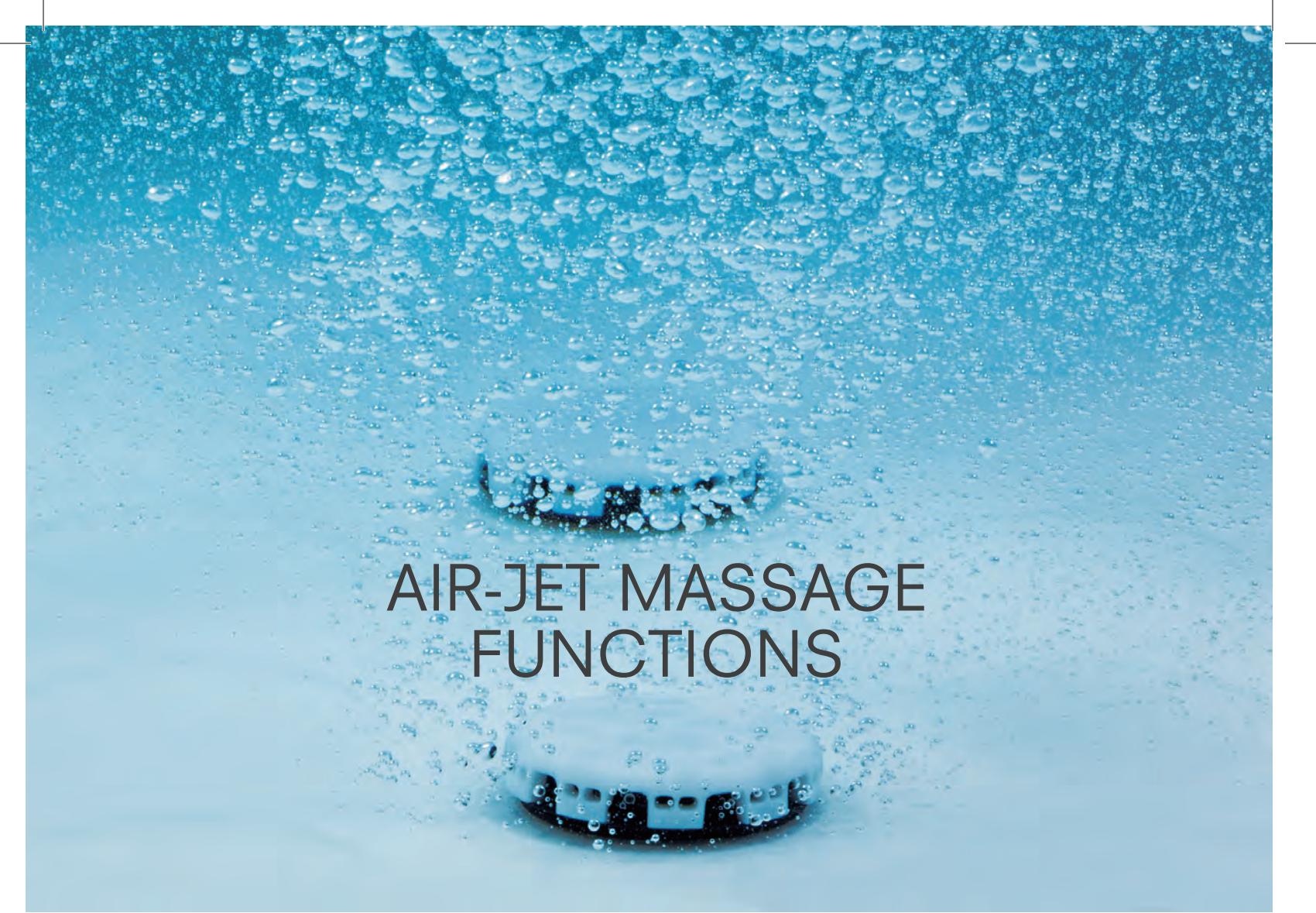
# BATHTUB



Give yourself the time to  
indulge in luxury everyday.  
Taking a bath is no longer just  
about cleansing your body but  
also soaking in extreme com-  
fort and tranquility.

TOTO's wide-range of bath-  
tubs are specially designed to  
maximise the little time you  
have for yourself. Unwind in a  
luxurious sanctuary for relaxa-  
tion and meditation.





## AIR-JET MASSAGE FUNCTIONS

### Air-Jet

The Air-Jet outlets at the bottom of the bathtub eject air. Full body Air-Jet massage creates the holistic relaxation.



### Whirlpool

The jet inside the bathtub ejecting water creates a whirlpool effect. The whirlpool effects massage the lower body and legs giving the total comfort.



### Air-Jet + Whirlpool

The luxury combination of Air-Jet and Whirlpool maximizes your bathroom experience.



# BATHTUB

## REINFORCED MARBLE



**PJY1604HPWE#MGI** (Sand Yellow)

Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 1650D x 625H mm  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1604HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)

**PJY1604HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 1650D x 625H mm  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1814HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1814HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1814PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1814PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip  
Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 900D x 665H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1804HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1804HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1804PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1804PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip

Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 850D x 585H mm

Head Rest to be purchased separately (NTP011)  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**PJY1704HPWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1704HPWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/ Hand Grip

**PJY1704PWE#GW** (Gloss White)  
**PJY1704PWE#MW** (Matt White)  
w/o Hand Grip

Reinforced Marble  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 585H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



## PEARL ACRYLIC

**PPY1806HPWGE** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1806HPWNE** (Silver Stand)

w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1806PWGE** (Gold Stand)

**PPY1806PWNE** (Silver Stand)

w/o Hand Grip

Pearl Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 866D x 625H mm

Faucet Not Included: DM202CDFV1  
Waste Fittings Included



Gold



Silver

# BATHTUB

## PEARL ACRYLIC



**PPY1810HIPWEV14** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1810HIPWE** (Silver Stand)  
 w/ Hand Grip

Pearl Acrylic  
 Free Standing Bathtub  
 1800W x 870D x 700H mm  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1#GC  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1  
 Waste Fittings Included



**PPY1610HIPWEV14** (Gold Stand)  
**PPY1610HIPWE** (Silver Stand)  
 w/ Hand Grip

Pearl Acrylic  
 Free Standing Bathtub  
 1600W x 870D x 700H mm  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1#GC  
 Faucet Not Included : DM202CDFV1  
 Waste Fittings Included

**PPY1724HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip  
**PPY1724PWE**

Pearl Acrylic  
 Free Standing Bathtub  
 1700W x 1700D x 600H mm  
 Head Rest to be purchased separately (NTP003)  
 Slip-Resistance Surface  
 Waste Fittings Included

**PPY1820HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip  
**PPY1820PWE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1830W x 883D x 640H mm  
 Slip-Resistance Surface  
 Waste Fittings Included



**PPYB1810HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip and Air Jet

**PPYK1810HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip and Whirlpool

**PPY1810HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1810PWE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1800W x 870D x 630H mm



**PPYB1610HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip and Air Jet

**PPY1610HPWE**  
 w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1610PWE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1600W x 870D x 630H mm  
 Slip-Resistance Surface  
 Waste Fittings Included

**PPYD1720HPWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool, Air-Jet Massage,  
 Illumination and Hand Grip

**PPYD1720PWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool, Air-Jet Massage  
 and Illumination

**PPYK1720HPWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPYK1720PWE**  
 w/ Whirlpool Massage

**PPYB1720HPWE**  
 w/ Air-Jet Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPYB1720PWE**  
 w/ Air-Jet Massage

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1700W x 1700D x 600H mm  
 Head Rest Not Included: NTP003  
 Waste Fittings Included



**PPYB1710HPE**  
 w/ Air-Jet Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPYK1710HPE**  
 w/ Whirlpool Massage  
 and Hand Grip

**PPY1710HPE**  
 w/ Hand Grip

**PPY1710PE**

Pearl Acrylic Bathtub  
 1700W x 800D x 590H mm  
 Waste Fittings Not Included





## ENAMELED CAST IRON



### FBYN1826CPWE

Enameled Cast Iron

Free Standing Bathtub

1800W x 800D x 575H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface

Metal Waste Fittings Included

# BATHTUB

## ENAMELED CAST IRON



**FBY1756PWGE** (Gold Stand)  
**FBY1756PWNE** (Silver Stand)

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Metal Waste Fittings Included



Gold



**FBYN1816CHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1816CPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

**FBYN1716CHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1716CPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**FBYN1816DHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1816DPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

**FBYN1716DHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1716DPWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 537H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**FBY1614HPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBY1614PWE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 900D x 565H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

Enameled Cast Iron  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1650W x 900D x 565H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**FBYN1810NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1810NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 470H mm

**FBYN1710NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1710NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 470H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1800HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1800PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 500H mm

**FBYN1700HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1700PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enameled Cast  
Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 500H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included

## ENAMELED CAST IRON

**FBYK1700ZL / RHEPE**  
w/ Whirlpool Massage and Hand Grip  
**FBY1700HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1700PE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1676W x 813D x 465H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1720NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1720NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 490H mm  
**FBY1530NHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1530NPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 460H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1810CHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBYN1810CPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1800W x 800D x 537H mm  
**FBYN1710CHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBYN1710CPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 470H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1760CHPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBYN1760CPE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1720W x 900D x 530H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYK1610ZL / RPE**  
w/ Whirlpool Massage  
**FBY1610PE**  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1650W x 900D x 548H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1740HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1740PE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1700W x 700D x 430H mm  
**FBY1510HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
**FBY1510PE**  
w/o Hand Grip  
Enameled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 700D x 430H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



# BATHTUB

## ENAMELED CAST IRON

**FBYN1600HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1600PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1600W x 750D x 480H mm

**FBYN1500HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1500PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 480H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBYN1610HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1610PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1600W x 750D x 480H mm

**FBYN1510HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBYN1510PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 480H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1600HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBY1600PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1600W x 750D x 465H mm

**FBY1520HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**FBY1520PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1517W x 750D x 465H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**FBY1400PE**

Enamelled Cast Iron Bathtub  
1400W x 730D x 453H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



## ACRYLIC



**NEW PAY1796HPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 560H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included



**NEW PAY1786CHPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip

Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 560H mm

## ACRYLIC



**PAY1717CPWE**  
w/ Hand Grip  
Acrylic  
Free Standing Bathtub  
1695W x 750D x 540H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Included

**PAY1710CPE**  
Acrylic  
Non-Apron Bathtub  
1695W x 750D x 505H mm

Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included

**PAYK1720ZL / RHPE**  
w/ Whirlpool and Hand Grip

**PAY1720HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAY1720PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 585H mm

**PAYK1530ZL / RHPE**  
w/ Whirlpool and Hand Grip

**PAYK1530HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAYK1530PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1500W x 800D x 670H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**PAY1700E**

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 530H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**PAY1750HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAY1750PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 800D x 555H mm

**PAY1550HPE**  
w/ Hand Grip

**PAY1550PE**  
w/o Hand Grip

Acrylic Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 555H mm  
Slip-Resistant Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



**PAY1780E**

Acrylic Bathtub  
1700W x 750D x 467H mm

**PAY1580E**

Acrylic Bathtub  
1500W x 750D x 467H mm  
Slip-Resistance Surface  
Waste Fittings Not Included



## WASTE FITTINGS

## ■ Waste and Overflow



**DB701**  
Push Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Vertical Type



**DB801**  
Step Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Vertical Type



**DB503R-1A/ B\***  
**DB503R-2A/ B\***  
**DB503R-3A/ B\***



**DB504R-1A/ B\***  
**DB504R-2A/ B\***  
**DB504R-3A/ B\***



**DB601R-1A/ B\***  
**DB601R-2A/ B\***  
**DB601R-3A/ B\***



**DB602R-1A/ B\***  
**DB602R-2A/ B\***  
**DB602R-3A/ B\***

**DB702**  
Push Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Horizontal Type

**DB802**  
Step Button Copper  
Pop-up Waste  
Horizontal Type

Push Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Push Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Step Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Step Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

\* A : Installed with vertical drain  
B : Installed with horizontal drain

## ■ Bath Filler with Waste and Overflow



**DB901R-1**  
**DB901R-2**  
**DB901R-3**  
Step Button  
Bathtub  
Pop-up Waste

Bathtubs vs Waste Fittings Chart		Cast Iron					
Bathtub Model	Waste Fittings Model (Copper Type)	FBY1400 FBY1600 FBY1700 FBYK1700ZL/RHP	FBY1510 FBY1740	FBY1530 FBY1720	FBY1550 FBY1650	FBY1610 FBYK1610ZL/RP FBY1710 FBY1710KZL/RP	FBY1760
DB701-000-OO-O Push Button Waste Fitting (Vertical)	364-85-2	325-114-2	364-56-1	431-56-2	364-229-3	431-71-2	
DB702-000-OO-O Push Button Waste Fitting (Horizontal)							
DB801-000-OO Step Button Waste Fitting (Vertical)	364-85	325-114	364-56	431-56	364-229	431-71	
DB802-000-OO Step Button Waste Fitting (Horizontal)							

Bathtubs vs Waste Fittings Chart		Cast Iron		Pearl Acrylic	Acrylic		
Bathtub Model	Waste Fittings Model (Resin Type)	FBY1400 FBY1510 FBY1520 FBY1530 FBY1550 FBY1600 FBY1650 FBY1710 FBY1720 FBY1740 FBY1760 FBYN1510 FBYN1500	FBY1610 FBYN 1810 FBYN 1710 FBYN 1800 FBYN 1700	PPY1543 PPY1610 PPY1710 PPY1920	PAY1320 PAY1323 PAY1510 PAY1513 PAY1520 PAY1523	PAY1530 PAY1570 PAY1580 PAY1700 PAY1720 PAY1770	PAY1710
DB503R-O Push Button Waste Fitting	2	3	2	1	2	3	
DB601R-O Step Button Waste Fitting							
DB504R-O Push Button Waste Fitting							
DB602R-O Step Button Waste Fitting							
DB901-O w/ Bath Filler							

# PUBLIC

Public areas are difficult to keep clean and TOTO makes that possible. Special technologies are implemented to sustain long-lasting, hygienic environments.

Not only that, the products and spaces are designed to be easily used by people of all ages and abilities.



## URINAL



**USWN810BW** (Self Powered)  
**USWN810BE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**USWN810B** (DC Operated)  
 Floor Mounted Urinal  
 w/ Built in Sensor  
 Flush Volume : 1.2 - 1.9L  
 390W x 380D x 1020H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**USWN800BW** (Self Powered)  
**USWN800BE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**USWN800B** (DC Operated)  
 Wall Hung Low-Lip Urinal  
 w/ Built in Sensor  
 Flush Volume : 1.2 - 1.9L  
 390W x 420D x 1025H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**USWN870RBW** (Self Powered)  
**USWN870RBE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**USWN870RB** (Battery Operated)  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 w/ Built in Sensor  
 Flush Volume : 1.2 - 1.9L  
 400W x 365D x 836H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



DUE111UK



**UT904RHV**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Back Inlet  
 Flush Volume : 0.5L  
 346W x 260D x 675H mm

**UT904RV**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Top Inlet  
 Flush Volume : 0.5L  
 346W x 260D x 675H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**UW904KSBI**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Back Inlet  
 345W x 260D x 690H mm

**UW904KS**  
 Wall Hung Urinal  
 Top Inlet  
 345W x 260D x 690H mm



## URINAL

**NEW**



**U445VUF**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
Back Inlet  
Flushing Volume : 0.5L  
346W x 260D x 675H mm

**U445HVUF**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
Top Inlet  
Flushing Volume : 0.5L  
346W x 260D x 675H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**UT447HV**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
444W x 356D x 685H mm

**UT447V**  
Top Inlet



**U104**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
330W x 310D x 605H mm



**UT557V**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
340W x 340D x 590H mm



**UW350HJT1**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
Back Inlet  
370W x 360D x 740H mm



**U57K**  
Wall Hung Urinal  
330W x 310D x 737H mm

## FLUSH VALVE FOR WC



**TEF75LN120**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Water Pressure : 0.07 - 0.75MPa  
Flush Valve : 4.5L  
Power Supply : AC 220V  
240W x 1.5D x 240H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TEF75LN100**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Water Pressure : 0.07 - 0.75MPa  
Flush Volume : 4.5L  
Power Supply : AC 220V  
240W x 1.5D x 240H mm

**TEF75LN110**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve w/o Panel



TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DCE603UH** (Self Powered)  
**DCE603UE** (AC 220V Operated)  
**DCE603U** (Battery Operated)  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 6L  
240W x 1.5D x 240H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TEF75LNX**  
Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
AC 100-240V  
Flush Volume : 8 - 16L  
385W x 14.5D x 385H mm

**TES26TEV11**  
Concealed Toilet Sensor Switch  
120W x 5D x 120H mm



**DCE601H (6L)**  
**DCE602H / DN002 (4.8L)**  
Exposed Automatic Toilet Flush Valve  
Self-Powered

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TV150NSJ**  
Exposed Manual  
Flush Valve with  
Vacuum Breaker (6L)

**TV150NSV4**  
Flush Valve (4.8L)



**DCB603V**  
Concealed Manual  
Flush Valve

## FLUSH VALVE FOR URINAL



**DUE111UHG** (Self Powered)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 0.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DUE111UK** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE111UE** (AC 220V Operated)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 0.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

**DUE106UA** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE106UEA** (AC 220V Operated)  
Flush Volume : 2.5 - 5L

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**TEA99V100** (AC 220V Operated)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
w/ Manual Actuation  
Flush Volume : 1.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**DUE111UPK** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE111UPE** (AC 220V Operated)  
Concealed Urinal Sensor Flush Valve  
Flush Volume : 0.5L  
130W x 5D x 130H mm

**DUE106UPA** (Battery Operated)  
**DUE106UEPA** (AC 220V Operated)  
Flush Volume : 2.5 - 5L

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

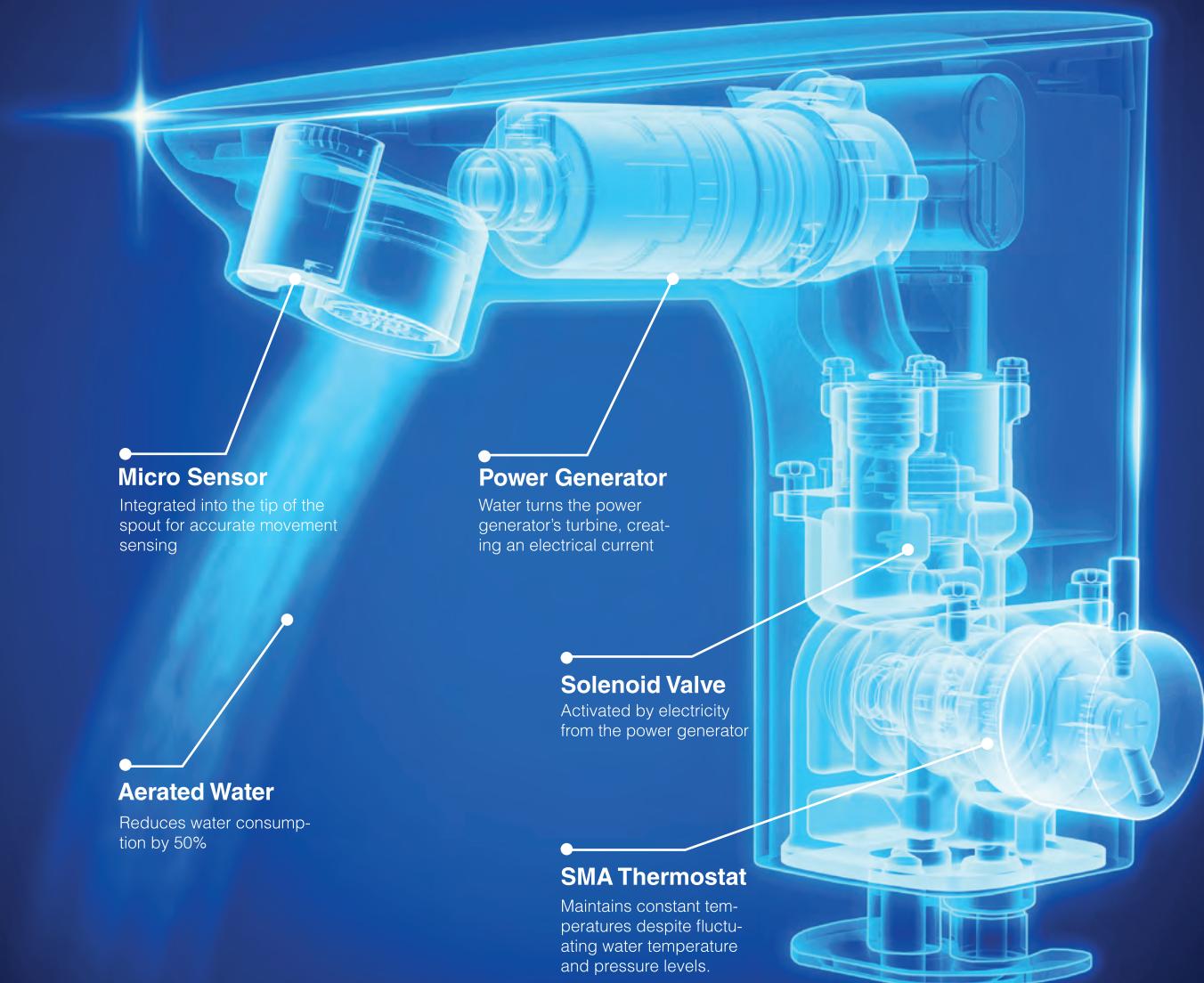


**T60P**  
Urinal Flush Valve



**T60RN**  
Urinal Flush Valve

# AUTO FAUCET SERIES



## SELF POWER

TOTO automatic faucets no longer need power from an electrical outlet. The energy from the flowing water is used to charge a battery that powers the faucet. The faucets require practically no maintenance.



## AUTO FUNCTIONS

**Cost Reduction & Energy Saving**  
Batteries don't need to be replaced which is better for the environment and reduces the need for maintenance.

### Hygiene

The sensor-activated system means that users don't need to touch the faucets, reducing the risk of transmitting bacteria.

### Smart Sensor

The automatic faucets feature an almost invisible sensor in the spout. It registers every hand movement precisely and is tamper-proof.



## WATER SAVING

TOTO's aerated technology adds air to the water enlarging each droplet. This reduces water consumption by half from 4L to 2L per minute without any loss in stream volume.

PUBLIC

## AUTO FAUCET



### TEXN20AL V201

Integrated Auto Faucet  
Self Power  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min



### TEXN10A V201

Integrated Auto Faucet  
Self Power  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min



## AUTO FAUCET



**TEN12A V800**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE110AS**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE110A1R V800**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

**NEW DLE110A1S**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE110A2R V800**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE110A2S**  
Auto Faucet (Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller (100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE105A V800**  
Wall Mounted Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE105AS**  
Wall Mounted Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

## AUTO FAUCET



**TEN40A V800**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**DLE117A V800**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

**NEW DLE112AS**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

**NEW DLE117AS**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**TEN12E V800**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**TN78-9 V800**  
Self Powered Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**TN78-9 V810**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min



**NEW TTLLA102**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout-only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW TTLE101A**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2.5L/min

**NEW TTLE101B**  
Battery Operated Controller  
Cold Water  
Flow Rate: 2.5L/min

**NEW DLE106AS**  
Auto Faucet  
(Spout Only)

**TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE**



**NEW DLE414DSH**  
Self Powered Controller  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 2L/min

**NEW DLE414ES**  
AC Operated Controller  
(100-240V)  
Thermostat  
Flow Rate: 1.5L/min

## CONCEALED TANK & FLUSH PANEL



**WH035D**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
(4.5/3L)

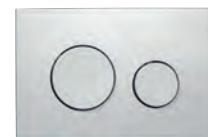
TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**WH045D**  
(6/3L)



**MB005DG**  
Flush Panel  
Glass White



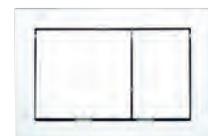
**MB005DNP**  
Matte Chrome

**MB005DCP**  
Bright Chrome



**WH037D**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
Low Type  
(4.5/3L)

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**MB007D**  
Flush Panel  
White

**MB007DP**  
Matte Chrome

**MB007DCP**  
Bright Chrome



**WH030D**  
Concealed Tank without Frame  
(4.5/3L)

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



**WH040D**  
(6/3L)



**MB006DNM**  
Flush Panel  
Stainless Steel

**MB006DCM**  
Bright Chrome

CONCEALED TANK & FLUSH PANEL



**WH063**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
(4.8/3L)



**WH053**  
Concealed Tank with Frame  
(6/3L)



**MB002R**  
Flush Panel



**MB003CPR-2**  
Flush Panel



**WH060**  
Concealed Tank without Frame  
(4.8/3L)

**WH050**  
Concealed Tank without Frame  
(6/3L)



**MB004CPR**  
Flush Panel



## HAND DRYER



### TYC423WC

Clean Dry  
High Speed Hand Dryer (Double Side)  
w/o Heater  
AC 230V Operated  
300W x 186D x 550H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE



### NEW TYC602

High Speed Hand Dryer  
(Wall Embedded Type)  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
320W x 164D x 575H mm

TOTO  
GREEN  
CHALLENGE

HAND DRYER



**NEW**

**TYC322W**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
Air Heater On/ Off  
Drying Time: 5-9 sec  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 154D x 470H mm



**NEW**

**TYC322M**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 134D x 226H mm



**NEW**

**TYC602P**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
w/ Paper Dispenser and Waste bin  
(Wall Embedded Type)  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
350W x 185D x 1680H mm



**NEW**

**TYC322WF**

High Speed Hand Dryer  
Air Heater On/ Off  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 154D x 226H mm



**NEW**

**TYC122W**

Hand Dryer  
w/ Heater  
AC 220-240V  
245W x 154D x 226H mm



# UNIVERSAL DESIGN

The Universal (UD) concept reflects TOTO's commitment to developing products that are easy to use for everyone.

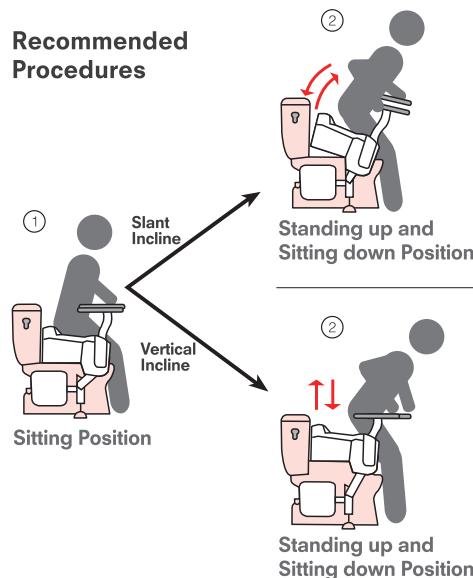
We design products that are safe and easy to use for people irrespective of differences in age, gender, physical condition, language, knowledge or experience.



# POWERED ELEVATING TOILET SEAT LIFT

## Instructions

### Recommended Procedures



#### Slant Incline

Assist users to bend their legs slightly and able to stand up with slight push forward



- Able to incline with the correct speed and direction for the user while standing or sitting
- The operation angle of the toilet lift is 0° - 15°, able to stop within the range

#### Vertical Incline

Suitable for users who feel that the height is insufficient and have not enough strength to push forward and unable to bend their legs and want to stand up with a stable movement



- Able to incline vertically and stop within the range of 117mm.



#### GEWC141A

Toilet Lift (With arms)  
Power : 80W  
Power Source : 220V (50Hz)  
Operating Weight : <100kg  
575-689W x 647L x 600-718H mm



## Universal Design



**GYHR86MR** (Stainless Steel)  
**GYHR86ML** (Stainless Steel)  
R 800 x 600 mm  
L 800 x 600 mm



**GYHR86WR#DRW** (Wood)  
**GYHR86WL#DRW** (Wood)  
**GYHR86WR#NW1** (White)  
**GYHR86WL#NW1** (White)  
R 800 x 600 mm  
L 800 x 600 mm



**GYHR600M** (Stainless Steel)  
600 mm  
**GYHR800M** (Stainless Steel)  
800 mm



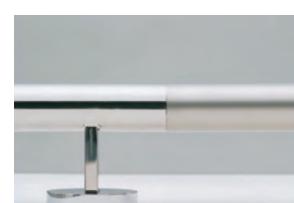
**GYHR600W#DRW** (Wood)  
**GYHR600W#NW1** (White)  
600 mm  
**GYHR800W#DRW** (Wood)  
**GYHR800W#NW1** (White)  
800 mm



#DRW WOOD



#NW1 WHITE



STAINLESS STEEL



**GT114CL9#NW1**  
700 x 700 mm  
90mm away from wall

**T114CL10#NW1**  
700 x 700 mm  
120mm away from wall



**GT114C6#NW1**  
600 mm  
90mm away from wall



**T114HK7V2NW**  
700 x 160 mm

# HYDROCERA





Hydrotect is an environmental cleaning technology that harnesses the power of light and water to clean surfaces of dirt and grime. It can be used in numerous applications, from exterior walls and glass to interior walls and floors.

Thanks to its antimicrobial, anti-mold and anti-odour capabilities, Hydrotect also helps keep the air and the environment cleaner and healthier.

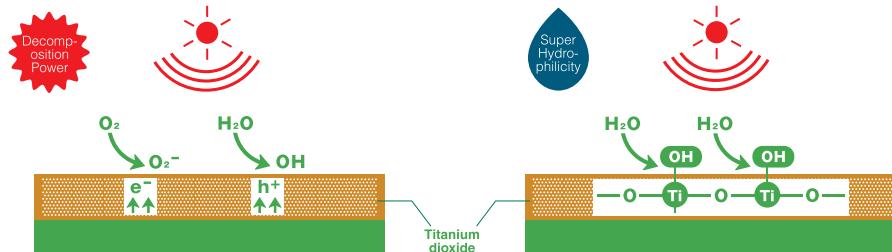
The results? Less time and money spent cleaning, cleaner air and environmentally responsible building practices. In short, a better world.

## PROPERTIES OF HYDROTECT

Hydrotect is an environmental purification technology that cleanses our living environment by a photocatalytic reaction that harnesses the power of light and water.

### Photocatalytic

Hydrotect produces a number of environmentally-beneficial effects through a process similar to photosynthesis in plants.

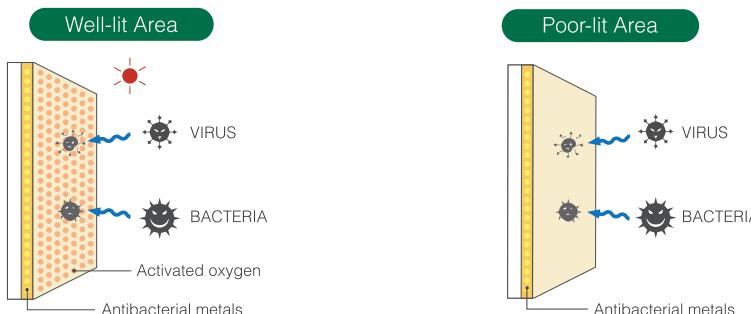


When exposed to light, titanium dioxide produces electrons ( $e^-$ ) and holes ( $h^+$ ). These react with oxygen and water ( $O_2$ ,  $H_2O$ ) in the air to produce activated oxygen ( $O_2^-$ ;  $OH$ ). This oxygen decomposes organic substances on the surface of products.

When titanium dioxide ( $TiO_2$ ) is exposed to light, the titanium (Ti) reacts with water ( $H_2O$ ) in the air, producing a hydrophilic layer that easily washes away any dirt or grime.

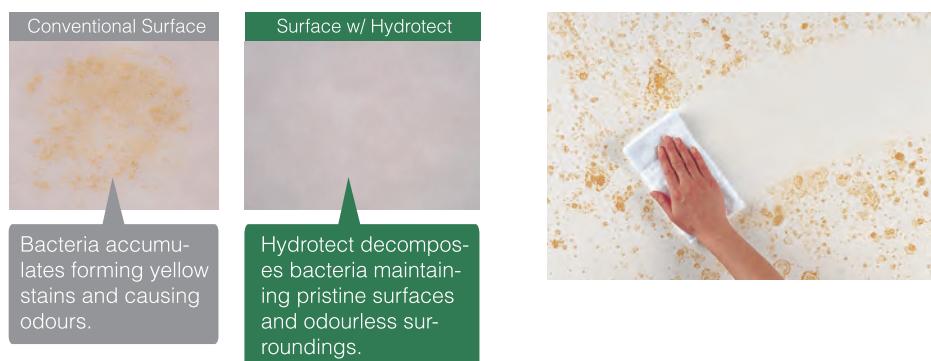
### Antibacterial

Antibacterial metals make it possible for surfaces with Hydrotect to decompose bacteria in poor-lit areas as well as under the sun. This improves hygiene on walls and floors in indoor areas such as toilets, bathrooms and kitchens.



### Anti-Odour

Through the decomposition of organic substances, surfaces remain free of stains that often emit foul odours.

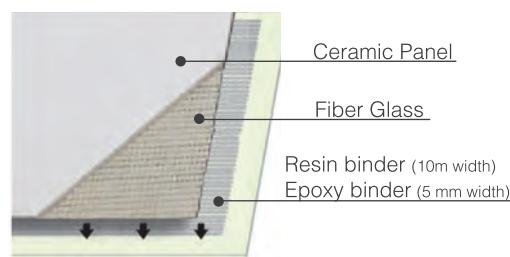


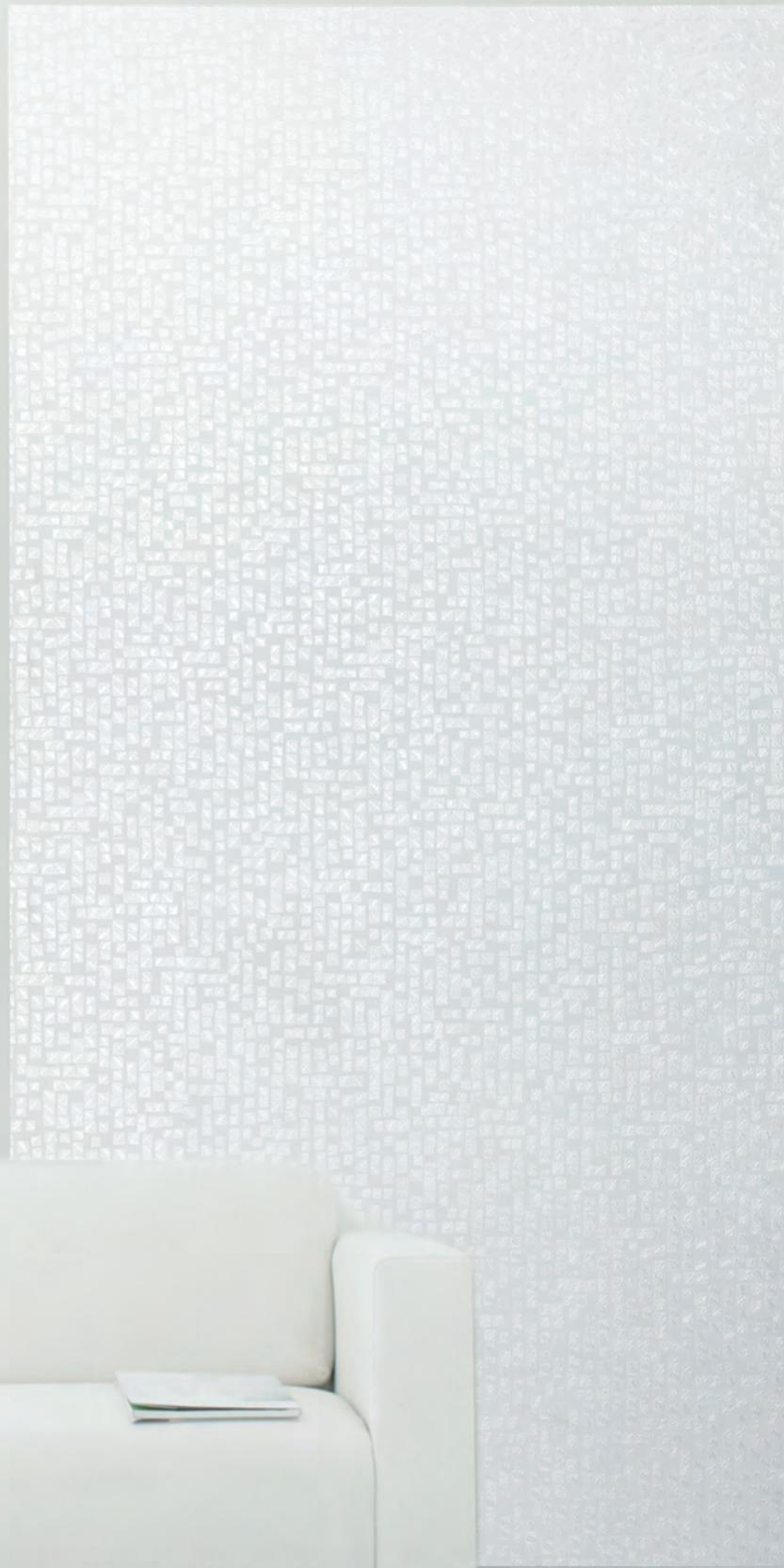
### Highly Durable



HYDROCERA is fired under extremely high temperatures of 1200°C making it exceptionally durable and long-lasting.

Material Components of Hydrocerca:







## SHOWER SPACE

# HYDROCERA

## TYPES OF HYDROCERA WALL

### CRACK PATTERN



#HQ11  
Gloss White



#HQ12  
Pink

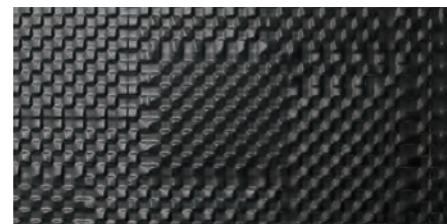


#HQ13  
Ocean Green

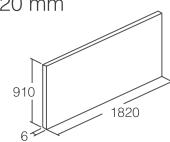
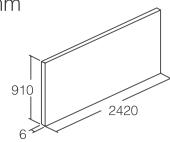
### SMALL MOSAIC PATTERN



#HM11  
Matt White



#HM12  
Matt Black

<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	910 x 1820 mm 	910 x 2420 mm 
<b>Model number</b>	TA180#HQOO	TA240#HQOO
	TA180#HMOO	TA240#HMOO
<b>Thickness</b>	6 mm	6 mm
<b>Unit weight (kg/ sheet)</b>	19 kg	26 kg

# KITCHEN SPACE

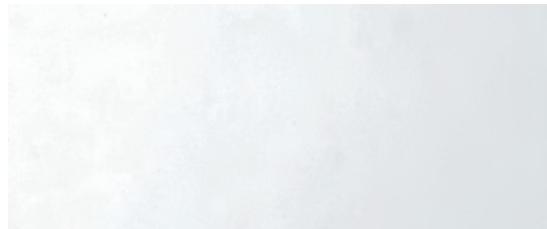
# HYDROCERA

## TYPES OF HYDROCERA WALL

### SMOOTH



#HK1  
Gloss White



#HK2  
Matte White

### TEXTURED



#HK3  
Gloss White



#HK4  
Gloss White

<b>Dimensions (mm)</b>	910 x 1820 mm A technical diagram showing a rectangular panel with a height of 910 mm and a width of 1820 mm. The thickness is indicated as 5 mm at the bottom left corner.	910 x 2420 mm A technical diagram showing a rectangular panel with a height of 910 mm and a width of 2420 mm. The thickness is indicated as 5 mm at the bottom left corner.
<b>Model number</b>	TA180#HKOO	TA240#HKOO
<b>Thickness</b>	5 mm	5 mm
<b>Unit weight (kg/ sheet)</b>	17 kg	26 kg

A photograph of a modern, minimalist public toilet space. The image shows a curved white wall with a small square sensor or camera mounted on it. To the right, a dark, angular floor panel is visible. The background is a plain, light-colored wall.

**PUBLIC  
TOILET  
SPACE**

## HYDROCERA

### TYPES OF HYDROCERA WALL



#HK1  
Gloss White



#HK2  
Matte White



#HL3  
Crystal Glaze  
Ocean Green



#HQ11  
Cracked Surface  
Gloss White



## HYDROCERA PU

For Urinal & W.C. Space

Colors :



#HH1  
Charcoal Stone Black



#HU3  
Grey



#HU1  
Black



#HU2  
Brown



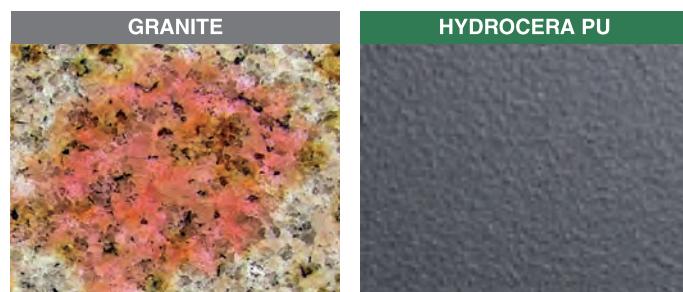
#HU4  
White

Product Code	L x W x T	Color
TP690#HH1	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Charcoal Stone Black
TP690#HU3	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Grey
TP690#HU1	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Black
AB690#HU2	897 x 600 x 5 mm	Brown
AB690#HU4	897 x 600 x 5 mm	White

\*The colors of the actual product may vary from the other color shown here due to limitations imposed by the printing process

## PROPERTIES OF HYDROCERA PU

### STAIN RESISTANT

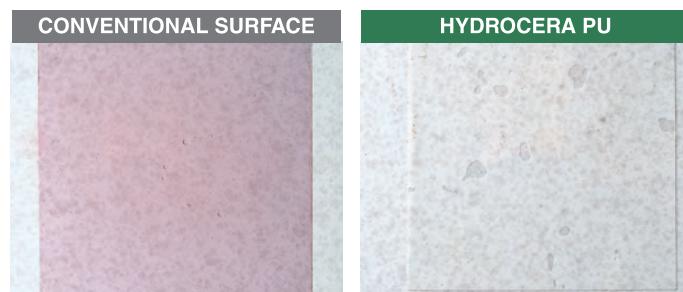


Stains penetrate into the surface

Surface is clean after a simple wipe

- Testing Method**
- ① Coloured drops are applied onto the surface and left for one hour.
  - ② The surface is wiped with a damp cloth.

### ANTIBACTERIAL

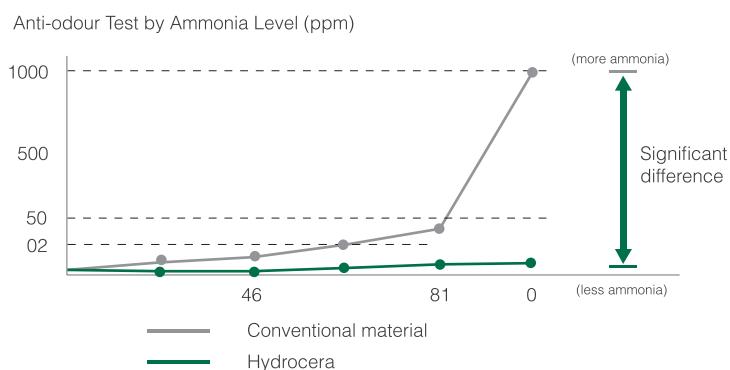


Pink slime appears

Remains clean

- Testing Method**
- ① Liquid droplets containing bacteria are applied onto the surface.
  - ② The surface is placed in a humid bathroom for a two-week duration.

### ANTI-ODOUR



**Testing Method**

- ① Urine is applied on the surfaces.
- ② The ammonia level is measured after two days.

#	
7EE0007	47, 49
9AE0017	47, 49
A	
AB690#HU2	264
AB690#HU4	264
B	
B01510	211
BT681V	59
BT682V1	59
BW190K	74
BW192K	74
BW630J	121
BW761B	64
BW762B	64
BW812J	83
BW813PJ	83
BW822NJT1 WS	102
BW823J	102
BW824J	102
BW863J	121
BW875J	121
BW890J	121
BW904KS	98
BW940K	95
BW941K	94
C	
C762E	64
CS985PVA	27
CS985VA	27
CST320DPV	119
CST320DV	119
CST325DV	119
CST680DPV	59
CST680DV2	59
CST681DPV	59
CST681DV1	59
CST761DPV	64
CST761DV	64
CST818DV	118
CST940	94
CST945DNV	118
CSW804KS3	97
CW132Y	121
CW166B	116
CW166PB	116
CW190K	74
CW192K	74
CW193K	74
CW195K	74
CW512YR	47, 49
CW580K	120
CW620J	120
CW630JW/F	117
CW631JW/F	119
CW636B	116
CW660NJ	119
CW668J	119
CW668PJ	119
CW682E	59
CW708E	120
CW708EH	120
CW762FVB	64
CW763B	64
CW763FVB	64
CW763FVPB	64
CW763PB	64
CW811PJ	83
CW812J	83
CW813PJ	83
CW821J	101
CW821PJ	101
CW822NJ	101
CW822NJT1 WS	101
CW823NJ	101
CW823PJ	101
CW824PJ	101
CW824PJT1	101
CW862NJ	119
CW862NPJ	119
CW863NPJ	120
CW867NJ	117
CW870BT305	116
CW875NJ	120
CW894J	117
CW904KS3	97
CW923GB	116
CW941K	94
CW986B	94
CW992VA	19
CW993VA	19
CW994P	25
CW996P	25
D	
DB123	202
DB125	198
DB147CF	61
DB148C	61
DB149	61
DB151-1CR	70, 203
DB151CR	70, 203
DB152	70
DB176	54
DB191	78
DB194	181
DB195	185
DB199CAF	153, 183, 185
DB219	201
DB220CR	202
DB223C	61
DB224C	175
DB224C#PG	175
DB224AC	175
DB224AC#PG	175
DB229C	69
DB238CA	181
DB239ACA	185
DB239CA	185
DB242C	165
DB245	178
DB245A	178
DB245#PG	178
DB245A#PG	178
DB246	178
DB246A	178
DB246#PG	178
DB246A#PG	177, 178
DB251C	165
DB252	165
DB253	165
DB312	202
DB319	61
DB332C	202
DB356C	165
DB357C	165
DB503R-1A/B	235
DB503R-2A/B	235
DB503R-3A/B	235
DB504R-1A/B	235
DB504R-2A/B	235
DB504R-3A/B	235
DB601R-1A/B	235
DB601R-2A/B	235
DB601R-3A/B	235
DB602R-1A/B	235
DB602R-2A/B	235
DB602R-3A/B	235
DB701	235
DB702	235
DB801	235
DB802	235
DB901R-1	235
DB901R-2	235
DB901R-3	235
DBS110	164
DBS111	165
DBS113	175
DBS113#PG	175
DBS114	164
DBS115	165
DBX111CAF	40, 54, 61, 91, 152, 167, 169 183, 187, 191
DBX111CAF1	54, 61, 91, 152, 169 183, 187, 191
DBX111CAJF	152, 169
DBX111CAJF1	152, 169
DBX113CAM	91, 155, 183, 185, 207, 169

# INDEX

DBX113-1CAM	91,155,169, 183,185, 207	DL226-1	162	DLE110A1S	244
DBX114CAM	54,61,155,168,191,195	DL226-2	162	DLE110A2R V800	244
DBX114-1CAM	54,61,155,167,168 191,195	DL227-1E	53	DLE110A2S	244
DBX115CAM	155,168	DL227E	53	DLE110AS	244
DBX115-1CAM	155,168	DL320	200	DLE112AS	245
DBX116C	168	DL320-1	200	DLE117A V800	245
DBX116-1C	40,167,168	DL320-2	200	DLE117AS	245
DBX117CA	40,154,167,168	DL334-1S	61	DLE414DSH	244,245
DBX118CAF	153,179	DL334S	61	DLE414ES	244,245
DBX118CAF#PG	153,177,179	DL335A	201	DM205CF	202
DBX118CAJF#PG	153,177,179	DL335A1	201	DM207CF	175
DBX118CAJF	153,179	DL342	67	DM207CF#PG	175
DBX119CAM	70,78,155,199, 215,169 203, 215	DL342-1	67	DM207ACF	175
DBX119-1CAM	70, 78,155,169,199 203, 215	DL349-1E	53	DM207ACF#PG	175
DBX120CAM	155,178, 211	DL349-2E	53	DM208CF	175
DBX120-1CAM	155,179, 211	DL349-3E	53	DM208CF#PG	175
DBX120CAM#PG	155, 177,178	DL349-4E	53	DM208ACF	175
DBX120-1CAM#PG	155,177,179	DL349-5E	53	DM208ACF#PG	175
DBX121CAM	155,178	DL349E	53	DM209CF	175
DBX121-1CAM	155,178	DL352	77	DM209CF#PG	175
DBX121CAM#PG	155,177,178	DL352-1	77	DM209ACF	175
DBX121-1CAM#PG	155,177,178	DL356	181	DM209ACF#PG	175
DBX124CAF	153, 169	DL356-1	181	DM311	202
DBX125CF	153, 165,169	DL357	185	DM324CF	61
DBX129CAF	152,169,195,199,203 207,215	DL357-1	185	DM325	202
DBX129CAJF	152,169	DL368	161	DM328	70
DBX129CAF1	152,169,195,199,203 207,215	DL368-1	161	DM334CFS	69
DBX130CAF	54	DL368-2	161	DM336	70
DBX131C	178	DL369	162	DM359CF	164
DBX131C#PG	177,178	DL369-1	162	DM365CAF	53
DCB603V	240	DL369-2	162	DM412C	203
DCE601H	240	DL370	161	DM709CAF	153
DCE602H	240	DL370-1	161	DM720CAF	152,169,191,195,199 203, 207,215
DCE603U	240	DLB201R	201	DM720CAF1	152,169,191,195,199 203, 207,215
DCE603UE	240	DLB201-3R	201	DM720CAJF	152,169
DCE603UH	240	DLB202	173	DM720CAJF1	152,169
DL104	162	DLB202#PG	173	DM721CAF	153,179
DL104-1	162	DLB202A	173	DM721CAF#PG	153,179
DL212	201	DLB202A#PG	173	DM721CAJF	153,179
DL222	181	DLB203	163	DM721CAJF#PG	153,179
DL224	173	DLB203-1	163	DM912CAF	54
DL224#PG	173	DLB204	163	DN002	240
DL224A	173	DLB204-1	163	DP301S	70
DL224A#PG	173	DLB301	201	DP309S	202
DL367	173	DLB301-3	201	DP311S	202
DL367#PG	173	DLB303	67	DP323S	78
DL367-1#PG	173	DLB306	181	DP326	61
DL367-2	173	DLB308	173	DP328N	185
DL367-2#PG	173	DLB308#PG	173	DP329R	181
DL223	185	DLB309	163	DP330	181
DL223A	185	DLB309-1	163	DP331	185
DL225	161	DLB310	163	DP343	54
DL225-1	161	DLB310-1	163	DP344	54
DL226	162	DLE105A V800	244	DP346	40,167
		DLE105AS	244	DP347	168
		DLE106AS	245	DP348	168
		DLE110A1R V800	244		

DP349	168	DSR42R	79	FBY1740PE	232
DP350	40,167,168	DSR70R	55	FBY1756PWGE	231
DP351	40,167,168	DST01	221	FBY1756PWNE	231
DP352	179	DST01N	221	FBYK1610ZL/RPE	232
DP352#PG	179	DST02	221	FBYK1700ZL/RHPE	232
DP353	179	DST41R	71	FBYN1510HPE	233
DP353#PG	179	DST42	79	FBYN1510PE	233
DP354	179	DUE106UA	241	FBYN1600HPE	233
DP354#PG	177,179	DUE106UEA	241	FBYN1600PE	233
DP355	179	DUE106UEPA	241	FBYN1610HPE	233
DP355#PG	177,179	DUE106UPA	241	FBYN1610PE	233
DP356	179	DUE111UE	241	FBYN1700HPE	231
DP356#PG	177,179	DUE111UHG	241	FBYN1700PE	231
DP357	179	DUE111UK	241	FBYN1710CHPE	232
DP357#PG	179	DUE111UPE	241	FBYN1710CPE	232
DP358	168	DUE111UPK	241	FBYN1710NHPE	231
DP406	202	DV101	40,167,169	FBYN1710NPE	231
DP418	54	DV104	179,168	FBYN1716CHPWE	231
DP419	40,167,168	DV105R	40,167,168,179	FBYN1716CPWE	231
DP420	169	DV309-2R	61	FBYN1716DHPWE	231
DP421	169	DV309-2SN	185	FBYN1716DPWE	231
DP422#PG	177	DV309-3R	179,181	FBYN1760CHPE	232
DS709	223	DV309-5R	168	FBYN1760CPE	232
DS714	223	DV309S	70,202	FBYN1800HPE	231
DS730	199	DV311-2R	168	FBYN1800PE	231
DS731	199	DV311-3	179	FBYN1810CHPE	232
DS732	199	DV311S	202	FBYN1810CPE	232
DS733	199	DV321	181,185	FBYN1810NHPE	231
DS734	199	DV343	54	FBYN1810NPE	231
DS740	223	DV344	54	FBYN1816CHPWE	231
DSB01	221	DV351	40,167,168,179	FBYN1816CPWE	231
DSB02	221	DV357	168,179	FBYN1816DHPWE	231
DSB41	71	DV401	202	FBYN1816DPWE	231
DSB42	79	DV418	40,54,168,178	FBYN1826CPWE	230
DSB42S	79	DV420	169		
DSB70	55	DV421	169		
DSB70SR	55				
DSC41	71				
DSC42	79				
DSD41	71				
DSD42	79				
DSH01	221				
DSH02	221				
DSH41	71				
DSH42	79				
DSP01A	221				
DSP01NA	221				
DSP02	221				
DSP02N	221				
DSP41	71				
DSP41N	71				
DSP42	79				
DSP70	55				
DSP70W	55				
DSR01	221				
DSR02	221				
DSR41	71				
		FBY1400PE	233		
		FBY1500HPE	233		
		FBY1500PE	233		
		FBY1510HPE	232		
		FBY1510PE	232		
		FBY1520HPE	233		
		FBY1520PE	233		
		FBY1530NHPE	232		
		FBY1530NPE	232		
		FBY1600HPE	233		
		FBY1600PE	233		
		FBY1610PE	232		
		FBY1614HPWE	231		
		FBY1614PWE	231		
		FBY1700HPE	232		
		FBY1700PE	232		
		FBY1720NHPE	232		
		FBY1720NPE	232		
		FBY1740HPE	232		
				G	
				GEWC141A	251
				GT114C6#NW1	253
				GT114CL9#NW1	253
				GYHR600M	253
				GYHR600W#DRW	253
				GYHR600W#NW1	253
				GYHR800M	253
				GYHR800W#DRW	253
				GYHR800W#NW1	253
				GYHR86ML	253
				GYHR86MR	253
				GYHR86WL#DRW	253
				GYHR86WL#NW1	253
				GYHR86WR#DRW	253
				GYHR86WR#NW1	253
				L	
				L530K	135
				L546	134
				L620K	135

# INDEX

LHT300CRV	138	LW248JR	139	LW820CJ	103
LHT766CV	65	LW315CJ	138	LW820FJ	103
LHT767CV	65	LW315FJ	138	LW820HFJ	103
LPT766CV	65	LW315HFJ	138	LW820J	103
LPT767CV	65	LW315J	138	LW821CJ	103
LS800CT1	139	LW340CJW/F	130	LW821J	103
LS800GT1	139	LW387B	129	LW824CJ	103
LT300C	138	LW526J	133	LW825FJ	137
LT501CV	133	LW528J	133	LW825HFJ	137
LT502V	135	LW530J	133	LW827CJ	103
LT523V	129	LW533J	134	LW827FJ	103
LT548V	134	LW535J	129	LW828CJ	137
LT582CV	134	LW538RCB	133	LW851CJ	133
LT681V	59	LW540J	136	LW851J	133
LT682V	59	LW542J	129	LW860CJ	137
LT700CET	129	LW583RCB	136	LW860FJ	137
LT710CET	131	LW586RB	136	LW860HFJ	137
LT762V	66	LW586RCB	136	LW860J	137
LT763V	66	LW587J	135	LW861CJ	133
LT764V	66	LW596RB	136	LW908CKS	98
LT765V	66	LW630JW	131	LW908HFKS	98
LT940	95	LW631JW	131	LW909CKS	98
LT942CK	95	LW640CJ	138	LW950CJW/F	130
LT946CV	95	LW640J	138	LW951CJW/F	130
LW1504B	135	LW642CJ	134	LW952CJW/F	130
LW1514B	135, 159, 171	LW642J	134	LW953CJW/F	130
LW1515B	135	LW643J	131	LW954CJW/F	130
LW1516B	135, 171	LW645JN	131	LW991A	36
LW1615B	132	LW646J	134		
LW1615CB	132	LW647CJ	134		
LW1616B	132, 159	LW647J	134		
LW1616CB	132	LW648CJT1	133	M	
LW1617B	132	LW648CJW/F	130	MB002R	247
LW1617CB	132	LW648JT1	133	MB003CPR-2	247
LW1704B	132, 159	LW648JW/F	130	MB004CPR	247
LW1714B	132, 159	LW651J	134	MB005DCP	246
LW1715B	132	LW707B	131	MB005DG	246
LW1716B	132, 171	LW711RB	131	MB005DGN	25
LW1717B	132	LW711RCB	131	MB005DNP	246
LW170Y	51	LW711RCFB	131	MB006DCM	246
LW171Y	51	LW712CB	138	MB006DNM	246
LW172Y	51	LW716B	131	MB007D	246
LW180Y	128	LW760LB	65	MB007DCP	246
LW181Y	128	LW761LB	65	MB007DP	246
LW190K	75	LW810CJ	87	MR720ECR1	36
LW192K	75	LW811CJ	87	MRZ700BCB1	125
LW194K	75	LW812CJL	87	MRZ700BCB2	125
LW196FK	75	LW812CJR	87	MRZ710BCB1	125
LW196HFK	75	LW812JL	87	MRZ710BCB2	125
LW196K	75	LW812JR	87	MRZ740BPA1	125
LW236CJ	136	LW813CJ	85	MRZ740CBPA6	125
LW239CJ	136, 137	LW814CJ	85	MS688V	116
LW240CJ	139	LW815CJ	87	MS884V	117
LW241CJ	137	LW816J	85	MS914V	117
LW241J	137	LW817J	87		
LW242HFJ	137	LW818J	85	P	
LW248JL	139	LW819J	85	P40015	211
				PAY1550HPE	234

PAY1550PE	234	PPY1806PWGE	228	TC361CVK	123
PAY1580E	234	PPY1806PWNE	228	TC365	123
PAY1700E	234	PPY1810HIPWE	229	TC383CVK	122
PAY1710CPE	234	PPY1810HIPWEV14	229	TC384CVK	122
PAY1717CPWE	234	PPY1810HPWE	229	TC385CV	122
PAY1720HPE	234	PPY1810PWE	229	TC385VS	123
PAY1720PE	234	PPY1820HPWE	229	TC393V	123
PAY1750HPE	234	PPY1820PWE	229	TC393VS	123
PAY1750PE	234	PPYB1610HPWE	98,229	TC500CVK	123
PAY1780E	234	PPYB1710HPE	229	TC501CVK	47
PAY1800HPWE	60	PPYB1720HPWE	229	TC504CVK	122
PAY1810HPWE	60	PPYB1720PWE	229	TC505S	123
PAY1816HPWE	60	PPYB1810HPWE	229	TC506VS	123
PAYK1530HPE	234	PPYD1720HPWE	229	TC880SJ	122
PAYK1530PE	234	PPYD1720PWE	229	TCF403EA	49
PAYK1530ZL/RHPE	234	PPYK1710HPE	229	TCF4731A	106,111
PAYK1810L/RHPW	60	PPYK1720HPWE	229	TCF4732A	106,111
PJS01W(#GW/MW)	127	PPYK1720PWE	229	TCF490A M2	110,111
PJS02W(#GW/MW)	127	PPYK1810HPWE	229	TCF491A M2	110,111
PJS03W(#GW/MW)	127	PRL100	36,38	TCF6411A	110,111
PJS04W#MGB	127	PRL101A	38	TCF6411A M3	110,111
PJS04W#MGI	127	PRL130	125	TCF6412A	110,111
PJY1604HPWE#GW	227	PT924F	95	TCF9786WA	27
PJY1604HPWE#MGI	227	PT924H	95	TCF992WA	19
PJY1604HPWE#MW	227	PZ6080	36,38	TCF993WA	19
PJY1704HPWE#GW	227	PZ6095	125	TCF994WA	25
PJY1704HPWE#MW	227	PZ6101A	38	TCF996WA	25
PJY1704PWE#GW	227	<b>S</b>		TCW07S	113
PJY1704PWE#MW	227	SK190K	74	TCW08S	113
PJY1714HPWE#GW	69	SK322E	139	TCW09S	113
PJY1714HPWE#MW	69	SK322FE	139	TCW1211A	113
PJY1714PWE#GW	69	SW631JP	119	TEA99V100	241
PJY1714PWE#MW	69	SW660J	119	TEF75LN100	64,240
PJY1804HPWE#GW	227	SW668J	119	TEF75LN110	64, 240
PJY1804HPWE#MW	227	SW811JP	83	TEF75LN120	64, 240
PJY1804PWE#GW	227	SW821JP	101	TEF75LNX	240
PJY1804PWE#MW	227	SW862JP	119	TEN12A V800	244
PJY1814HPWE#GW	227	<b>T</b>		TEN12E V800	244
PJY1814HPWE#MW	227	T60P	241	TEN40A V800	245
PJY1814PWE#GW	227	T60RN	241	TES26TEV11	240
PKL1820	38	T114CL10#NW1	253	TEXN10A V201	243
PKZ1800A	39	T114HK7V2NW	253	TEXN20AL V201	243
PKZ1810A	39	TA180#HK	261	THX118SFMN	215
PPY1610HIPWE	229	TA180#HM	259	THX118SK	191,195,199
PPY1610HIPWEV14	229	TA180#HQ	259	THX118SM	207
PPY1610HPWE	229	TA240#HK	261	TKN34PBS	223
PPY1610PWE	229	TA240#HM	259	TLXM1A1V300	36
PPY1710HPE	229	TA240#HQ	259	TMC95ECR	157
PPY1710PE	229	TBX20A V200	53	TMC95V101R	41
PPY1724HPWE	229	TBXM1AV201	38	TMX40ACC	54
PPY1724PWE	229	TBXM1BV201	38	TN78-9 V800	244,245
PAY1786CHPWE	233	TC280	122	TN78-9 V810	244,245
PAY1796HPWE	233	TC280SJ	122	TP690#HH1	264
PPY1740PWE	69	TC281SJ	122	TP690#HU1	264
PPY1806HPWGE	228	TC282SJ	122	TP690#HU3	264
PPY1806HPWNE	228			TS11034V1	211
				TS223A	67

# INDEX

TS237A	77	TX115LI	192	TX443SFBR	213
TS284	77	TX115LKBR	196	TX443SI	193
TTAR702	222	TX115LMBR	204	TX443SKBR	197
TTAR703	222	TX115LNNBR	188	TX443SMBR	206
TTAR704	222	TX115LQBR	89	TX443SNBR	189
TTAR705	222	TX116LI	192	TX443SQ	90
TTAR706	222	TX116LKBR	196	TX447SFBR	213
TTAR707	222	TX116LMBR	204	TX447SI	193
TTAR708	222	TX116LNNBR	188	TX447SKBR	197
TTAR709	222	TX116LQBR	89	TX447SMBR	205
TTAR710	222	TX119LFBR	213	TX447SNBR	189
TTBB301	216,217	TX119LI	193	TX447SQBR	89
TTBB302	216,217	TX119LKBR	197	TX448SFBR	213
TTBR101	217	TX119LMBR	205	TX449S1V1	194
TTBR101-1	217	TX119LNBR	189	TX449SFMV1BR	214
TTBR102	216	TX119LQBR	89	TX449SNV1BR	190
TTBR102-1	216	TX120LQBR	89	TX450S1V1	194
TTBR301	217	TX128LMBR	205	TX450SFMV1BR	214
TTBR302	216	TX128LQBR	89	TX450SMV1BR	206
TTBR303	217	TX302BCBR	209	TX450SNV1BR	190
TTBR304	216	TX303BFBR	212	TX451SFBR	213
TTLA102	245	TX303BI	192	TX451SIBR	193
TTLE101A	245	TX303BKBR	196	TX451SKBR	197
TTLE101B	245	TX303BMBR	205	TX451SMBR	206
TTLR301F	217	TX303BNBR	188	TX451SNBR	189
TTLR301F-1N	217	TX303BQBR	89	TX451SQBR	90
TTLR301FV	217	TX411SCBR	210	TX452SF	214
TTLR301FV-1	217	TX411SCLBR	210	TX452SIV1	194
TTLR302F	216	TX411SCLV3BR	209	TX452SK	198
TTLR302F-1N	216	TX411SCV3BR	209	TX452SM	206
TTLR302FV	216	TX416SCBR	210	TX452SN	189
TTLR302FV-1	216	TX416SCLBR	210	TX452SQ	90
TTMR301	217	TX417SBCBR	210	TX453SF	214
TTMR302	216	TX417SBCLBR	210	TX453SI	194
TTMR303	217	TX418S	210	TX453SK	198
TTMR304	216	TX418SV1	210	TX453SM	206
TPPR301F	217	TX419SCBR	210	TX453SN	189
TTSH102EMFU	70,78,203	TX419SCLBR	210	TX453SQ	90
TTSH102EMF	70,78,203	TX421SC	210	TX454SFMBR	214
TTSH103ECF	70,78,153	TX421SCL	210	TX454SMBR	207
TTSH103ECFU	70,78,153	TX422SC	211	TX465SL	215
TTSR103M	78,218	TX424SV1	215	TX465SM	207
TTSR105EMF	218	TX426SI	195	TX467SFBR	213
TTSR105EMFU	218	TX429SCBR	209	TX467SI	193
TTSR105SMF	218	TX429SCLBR	209	TX467SKBR	197
TTSR105SMFU	218	TX430SCBR	209	TX467SMBR	205
TTSR106EMF	218	TX430SCLBR	209	TX467SNBR	189
TTSR106EMFU	218	TX441SF	214	TX467SQBR	89
TTSR106SMF	218	TX441SFV1	214	TX468SBFBR	213
TTSR106SMFU	218	TX441SI	194	TX468SBI	193
TTSR701	169,218	TX441SM	206	TX468SBKBR	198
TV150NSJ	240	TX441SQ	90	TX468SBMBR	206
TV150NSV4	240	TX442SFBR	213	TX468SBNBR	190
TX103LCBR	208	TX442SIN	193	TX468SFBR	213
TX103LCLBR	208	TX442SKBR	213	TX468SI	193
TX110LCBR	208	TX442SNBR	189	TX468SKBR	198
TX115LFBR	212	TX442SQBR	90	TX468SMBR	206

TX468SNBR	190
TX468SQ	90
TX468SQBR	90
TX469SFBR	213
TX469SI	193
TX469SKBR	198
TX469SMBR	206
TX469SNBR	190
TX469SQBR	90
TX470SF	214
TX471SESMV1	191,199
TX470SFV1	214
TX471SFV1BR	214
TX470SFV2	214
TX471SIV1	194
TX471SKV1BR	198
TX471SNV1BR	190
TX472SESMV1	207
TX472SQ	91
TX473SFBR	213
TX473SFV1BR	213
TX473SIBR	193
TX473SKBR	197
TX473SLBR	185
TX473SMBR	206
TX473SNBR	189
TX473SQBR	90
TX474SFMV1BR	214
TX474SIV1	194
TX474SKV1BR	198
TX474SNV1BR	190
TX484SF	214
TX484SI	194
TX484SK	198
TX484SM	206
TX484SN	189
TX484SQ	90
TX488S	199
TX488SC	211
TX488SIN	191
TX488SM	207
TX488SQ	91
TX491S	199
TX491SC	211
TX491SIN	191
TX491SM	207
TX491SQ	91
TX492SCBR	209
TX492SCLBR	209
TX494SMBR	205
TX494SQBR	89
TX499SMV1BR	206
TX605KESBR	223
TX605KMFR	205
TX701AI	195
TX701AM	207
TX701AN	191
TX701ANV1	191
TX701AQ	91
TX701ARR	219
TX701ARS	219
TX702AI	195
TX702AN	191
TX702AQ	91
TX702ARR	219
TX702ARS	219
TX703AI	195
TX703AN	191
TX703AQ	91
TX703AQV1	91
TX703ARR	219
TX703ARS	219
TX704AI	195
TX704AN	191
TX704AQ	91
TX704ARR	219
TX704ARS	219
TX721AEZ	223
TX721AM	223
TX812LV1	138
TYC122W	249
TYC322M	249
TYC322W	249
TYC322WF	249
TYC423WC	248
TYC602	248
TYC602P	249
U	
U104	239
U57K	239
USWN800B	238
USWN800BE	238
USWN800BW	238
USWN810B	238
USWN810BE	238
USWN810BW	238
USWN870RB	238
USWN870RBE	238
USWN870RBW	238
U445HVUF	239
U445VUF	239
UT447HV	239
UT447V	239
UT557HV	239
UT904RHV	238
UT904RV	238
UT904KS	238
UT904KSBI	238
UW350HJT1	239
W	
WH030D	64,74,83,120,246
WH035D	47,49,64,74,83, 101,120,121,246
WH036D	25
WH037D	246
WH040D	59,101,246
WH045D	59,94,120,246
WH050	247
WH053	247
WH060	247
WH063	247
Y	
YA87	42
YA900	42
YAB900	43
YAS900	43
YAT900	43
YH63SD	42
YH87	42
YH900	42
YH900P	43
YT87S5	42
YT87S57	42
YT900S3	43
YT900S6	43

## TOTO GROUP CORPORATE PHILOSOPHY

The TOTO Group strives to create a great company, trusted by people all around the world, and contributing to the betterment of society.

To achieve our philosophy, TOTO will,

1. Create an enriched and more comfortable lifestyle and culture build on our plumbing products.
2. Pursue customer satisfaction by exceeding expectations with our products and services.
3. Provide high-quality products and services through ongoing research and development.
4. Protect the global environment by conserving finite natural resources and energy.
5. Create an employee friendly work environment that respects the individuality of each employee.

---

# CONTACT US

---

**TOTO ASIA OCEANIA PTE. LTD.**

10 Eunos Road 8 #12-07  
Singapore Post Centre  
Singapore 408600  
Phone: +65-6744-6955  
Fax: +65-6841-0819

**TOTO ASIA OCEANIA PTE. LTD.  
MIDDLE EAST BRANCH**

LOB19-1701-1702, Jebel Ali Free Zone  
P.O. box 261804, Dubai U.A.E  
Phone: +971-4-886-5983  
Fax: +971-4-886-5986

**TOTO ASIA OCEANIA PTE. LTD.  
MANILA BRANCH**

Unit 1010, 10th Floor, Rufino Building  
Ayala Avenue corner V.A. Rufino Street  
Makati City, 1226 Philippines  
Phone: +63-2-887-6643  
Fax: +63-2-887-4084

**TOTO INDIA INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.**

101, Kamla Executive Park  
Opposite Vazir Glass Works  
Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (E)  
Mumbai - 400059. Maharashtra, India  
Phone: +91-22-4022-3717/3718  
Fax: +91-22-4022-3719

**TOTO VIETNAM CO., LTD.  
HANOI BRANCH**

Lot F-1, Thang Long Industrial Park  
Dong Anh, Hanoi, Vietnam  
Phone: +84-4-3881-1926  
Fax: +84-4-3881-1928

**TOTO MANUFACTURING (THAILAND) CO., LTD.  
BANGKOK BRANCH**

Q House Ploenjit Building, Ground Floor  
598 Ploenchit Road  
Lumpini, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330  
Tel: +66-2-650-9925  
Fax: +66-2-650-9923



Note: All product information is subject to variations in specification and colour due to the printing process